



The Right Connection®

DPL418

D
I
X
O
N



DPL
418

DIXONVALVE.COM
877.963.4966

Common Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence • Uncommon Excellence

⚠ WARNING

Before purchasing Dixon® products, you should be aware and make your customers aware of certain warnings. Such warnings are found on page 916 and the inside back cover of the catalog.

Table of Contents

Engineered Fluid Transfer Couplings



Dry disconnect couplers and adapters, safety breakaways, fluid nozzles, API couplers, vapor recovery couplers, pipe caps, drop elbows, swivel joints, railroad unloading assemblies, ADS fluid controls

A pgs. 4 - 65

Hose Coupling Systems



Boss™ ground joint, stems, wing nuts, and clamps, frac fittings, external swage stems, scovill style couplings, tri-clover stems, fixed welded flanges, combination nipples, ferrules

B pgs. 66 - 118

Cam & Groove



Dixon®, Boss-Lock™, EZ Boss-Lock™, EZLink™, swaged-on, phonograph finish, reducing couplers, adapters, gaskets, replacement handles, accessories, Strap-Grip

C pgs. 119 - 188

Industrial Hose Fittings



King™ combination nipples, suction couplings, strainers, foot valves, hose menders, hose barbs and inserts, garden hose fittings, Agri-Lock and Bauer style couplings

D pgs. 189 - 261

Clamps



Worm gear clamps, t-bolt clamps, single and double bolt clamps, spiral clamps, clamp hand tools, single and double ear clamps, band clamps

E pgs. 262 - 281

Pneumatic Fittings



Sand blast couplings, Surelock™ hose ends, Dix-Lock™ Dual-Lock™, Air Chief industrial and automotive male and female fittings, Parker E-z mate industrial couplers, air brake fittings

F pgs. 282-360

Pneumatic Accessories



King™ safety cables, air receiver manifolds, FRL's, blow guns, gauges, thermometers, air tool lubricant, mufflers, vents, manifolds

G pgs. 361 - 448

Hydraulic Fittings



Couplings, food grade couplers, dust caps and plugs, threaded plugs, hose barbs, extension joints, push-loc barbs, blowout prevention safety couplers, wingstyle threaded couplers, connectors, elbows, tees, bolt flanges, pipe and tube clamps

H pgs. 449 - 530

Valves



Ball valves, mini ball valves, industrial wafer ball valves, nozzle valves, butterfly valves, flow control valves, needle valves
I pgs. 531 - 562

Sanitary Fittings



Clamp fittings, weld fittings, bevel seat fittings, John Perry, Q-Line and I-line fittings, buttweld fittings, tube OD fittings, hangers, ball valves, butterfly valves, check valves
J pgs. 563 - 652

Pipe, Welding and Tube Fittings



NPT threaded pipe fittings, pipe nipples, swage nipples, hammer unions, instrumentation fittings, SAE flare fittings, push to connect fittings
K pgs. 653 - 730

Fire Fittings and Accessories



Hose, reels, connections, wrenches, hydrant adapters, swivels, nipples, valves, thermoplastic, nozzles, Storz fittings, LDH hardware
L pgs. 731 - 843

Nozzles, Spray Guns and Accessories



Petroleum fuel nozzles, fire nozzles, washdown nozzles and stations, spray guns and accessories, soap nozzles
M pgs. 844 - 872

Hose and Tubing



Mill hose, washdown hose, fire hose, racks and reels, garden hoses, PVC tubing, polyurethane tubing, hose cutters, spiral hose
N pgs. 873 - 900

Maintenance and Repair



Thread tape and sealant, hydrostatic test pumps, spill kits, grease whip hose assemblies and fittings, oxy-acetylene fittings, torque wrenches
O pgs. 901 - 914

Safety and Technical



Dixon® hose coupling workshop, SOS van, safety information, corrosion resistance of coupling material, thread information, flange dimensions, conversion charts
P pgs. 915 - 948

A - Engineered Fluid Transfer Couplings



Adapter weather protector
page 12



FloTech™ FT590 series rack monitor testers
page 32



Vapor recovery repair kits
page 34



Dixon® loading arms
page 54



Split flange swivel components
page 55



ADS outalarms, washout caps, cable junction box
pages 61, 63

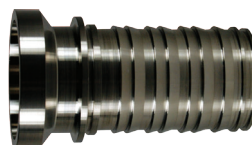
B - Hose Coupling Systems



Suction service fittings
page 79



125# flange, port adapter, hammer
union elbows
page 83



King Crimp™ Female I-line
page 104



King Crimp™ style FJIC nipple
page 115

C - Cam & Groove



Abrasion inserts
page 131, 134



Global ANSI flange
page 182

H - Hydraulic Fittings



HTZ series
page 478

J - Sanitary Fittings



Hex hanger with high temperature sleeve
page 623



B5115 series butterfly valve
page 636

L - Fire Fittings and Accessories



Storz hydrant conversion adapter
page 797



Grooved angle valve
page 822



Piston intake valve
page 843

M - Nozzles, Spray Guns and Accessories



Lite washdown spray nozzles
page 858

Dry Disconnects.....	6 to 16	FloMAX Refueling	19 to 27
Bayloc™ style	6 to 8	Diesel series	19 to 21
Coupler x female NPT.....	6	Nozzles	19
Greaseless coupler x female NPT	6	Receiver, one-piece body	19
Coupler x 90° swivel female NPT	6	Receiver, two-piece body.....	19
Coupler locking kit.....	6	Non-interchange nozzles and receivers.....	20
Adapter x female NPT.....	7	2" nozzles and receivers.....	20
Jump size adapter x female NPT.....	7	Gravity fill receivers.....	21
Adapter x 150# ASA flange.....	7	Fuel vents	21
Vapor adapter x female NPSM	8	Fuel swivels	21
Cam & groove actuator style couplers.....	8	Service box.....	21
Bayonet style.....	9	Standard series connectors.....	22 to 23
90° swivel coupler x female NPT	9	Engine oil nozzles and receivers	22
Straight coupler x female NPT	9	Coolant fluid nozzles and receivers	22
Straight swivel coupler x female NPT	9	Hydraulic oil nozzles and receivers.....	23
Dust plugs	9	Transmission nozzles and receivers.....	23
Adapter x female NPT.....	9	R series	24 to 25
Dust caps	9	Engine oil nozzles and receivers	24
Mann Tek style	10-18	Coolant fluid nozzles and receivers	24
Coupler hose unit x female NPT	11	Hydraulic oil nozzles and receivers.....	25
Coupler x 150# ASA flange.....	11	Transmission fluid nozzles and receivers	25
Coupler x TTMA flange.....	11	High flow series	26
Dust plugs	11	¾" nozzles	26
Adapter tank unit x female NPT	12	1" nozzles and receivers	26
Adapter tank unit x 150# flange	12	Part number cross reference	27
Adapter tank unit x TTMA flange	12		
Adapter weather protector with clamp	12	Tank Truck Fittings	28 to 48
Dust caps	12	API	28
Steam coupler x female NPT	13	API couplers	28
Steam adapter x female NPT.....	13	With bonded nose seal	28
Dry gas couplings	14	With replaceable nose seal.....	28
Coupler hose unit x female NPT	14	Locking handle repair kit.....	28
Dust plugs	14	API valves.....	28
Adapter tank unit x female NPT	14	Load / unload.....	28
Adapter tank unit x female ACME	14	API drop adapters.....	29
Adapter tank unit x 150# ASA flange	14	With sight glass.....	29
Dust caps	14	Gravity drop adapters	29
Dry aviation couplings.....	15 to 16	Repair kits.....	29
Coupler x female NPT	15	API Dust caps.....	29
Coupler x female BSP	15	Gravity drop adapter dust caps.....	30
Dust plug	15	Dixon Bayco adapters and couplers with grounding tab	30
Adapter x female NPT	16	API compatible rack cords.....	31
Adapter x 150# ASA flange.....	16	Optic assemblies.....	31
Dust cap	16	Thermistor assemblies	31
Safety Break-aways	17 to 18	Replacement parts.....	31
Marine series	17	Part number interchange	32
Female NPT coupling.....	17	FloTech™ series rack monitor testers.....	32
Male NPT coupling.....	17	Dixon® vapor recovery couplers	33 to 34
150# flange.....	17	With probe x adapter.....	33
Industrial series.....	18	With probe x coupler with probe	33
Female NPT coupling.....	18	Coupler with probe x hose shank.....	33
Male NPT coupling	18	Coupler x 45° hose shank.....	34
150# flange coupling	18	With probe coupler x female NPT	34
TTMA flanged.....	18	Flanged tee.....	35

Tank Truck Fittings (cont.)....	28 to 48	Tank Truck Fittings (cont.)....	28 to 48
TTMA.....	35	Caps.....	47 to 48
Flanged adapters.....	35	Vapor caps.....	47
Flange x male NPT.....	35	Automatic pressure / vacuum relief caps.....	47
Flange x extended length male NPT.....	35	Standard stationary vent caps.....	48
Flange x female NPT.....	35	Fuel delivery adapter cap.....	48
Slip-on plate flange.....	35		
Slip-on socket weld flange.....	35	Swivels.....	49 to 55
Buttweld flange.....	35	Swivel joint overview.....	49
Flange extension with port.....	36	Single plane styles 20, 30.....	50
Flange extensions.....	36	Double plane styles 40, 50, 60.....	50, 51
Cam and groove.....	36	Triple plane styles 10, 70, 80.....	51
Adapter x TTMA flange.....	36	Ordering Information.....	52
Coupler x TTMA flange.....	36	Loading arm swivels.....	53
22½° adapter x TTMA flange.....	36	Loading arm.....	54
22½° coupler x TTMA flange.....	36	Split flange.....	55
Flange gaskets.....	37	Split flange components.....	55
Sight flow indicators.....	37 to 38, 60		
TTMA flanged sight flow indicators.....	37, 38	Railroad tank car connections ...	56 to 59
Repair kits.....	38	Style A.....	56
Flange screen.....	38	Style F.....	56
Betts Wet-R-Dri™ manual & metering butterfly valves.....	39	Style GF.....	56
Tank Transport Equipment.....	40 to 41	Screen.....	56
Fusible pipe caps.....	40	Style S.....	56
Pipe caps.....	40	Style T.....	57
Reducers.....	40	Dixon® coupler x tank car thread.....	57
Reducing cap.....	40	EZ Boss-Lock™ x coupler tank car thread.....	57
Coupling gaskets.....	40	Railroad unloading assemblies.....	58
Pipe caps.....	41	Dixon® tank car adapters.....	58
Thread adapters.....	41	Cam and groove railroad tank car gaskets.....	59
Cam and groove adapter.....	41	Pin lug wrench.....	59
6200 series side lever type drop elbows.....	42		
6500 series self-locking drop elbows.....	42	ADS.....	61 to 65
Inlets.....	42	Outalarms.....	61 to 63
Male adapter.....	42	With capacitance probes.....	61
Female coupler.....	42	With high temperature capacitance probes.....	61
Female NPT.....	42	Outage gauge.....	62
Dual point vapor recovery elbows, ball lever.....	43	Gauge rods.....	62
Adapter inlet.....	43		
Single point coaxial drop elbow.....	43	Spillguard™.....	63 to 65
Adapter fuel inlets.....	43	Cables.....	63
Coupler fuel inlets.....	43	Accessories.....	63
Tight fill.....	44	Monitors.....	64
Elbows, complete unit.....	44	Probes.....	65
Elbow coupler body.....	44	Capacitance.....	65
Male adapter inlet end.....	44	Conductivity.....	65
Side seal drop elbow.....	44	Float.....	65
Side seal to top seal adapter.....	44	Multi-point ultrasonic.....	65
Dust caps and plugs with pull handle.....	45		
Reelcraft® static discharge reel.....	45		
TFA series fill pipe adapter.....	46		
Fuel delivery tank adapters.....	46		
Vapor recovery tank adapters.....	46		

Bayloc™ Dry Disconnects

Coupler x Female NPT

A
 Engineered Fluid
 Transfer Couplings
A

Features:

- automatic closing poppet assembly
- must be used with a DBA style adapter for coupler to operate, sold separately
- fully interchangeable with Kamvalok (OPW trademark) fittings
- maximum operating pressure at 70°F (21°C):
 - 1½" - 210 PSI
 - 2" - 150 PSI
 - 3" - 120 PSI
- aluminum fittings have stainless internals equivalent to 304 stainless
- stainless handle allows exposure to corrosive chemicals or wash down service
- heavy duty handle attachment prevents bending of crank assembly
- one piece stainless crank and link provide long service life
- EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms, standard on all 1½" and 2" fittings, provide high security from accidental opening due to vibration or snagging
- large paddle type locking cam arms, standard on 3" fittings, allow for an easy grip
- optional coupler lock for handle to prevent unintentional opening



coupler x 1½" or 2" female NPT



coupler x 3" female NPT

Female NPT	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Maximum PSI at 70°F (21°C)	Aluminum Part #	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #
1½"	2"	Buna	210	DBC61-150	DBC71-150
2"	2½"		150	DBC61-200	DBC71-200
3"	4"		120	DBC61-300	DBC71-300
1½"	2"	FKM	210	DBC62-150	DBC72-150
2"	2½"		150	DBC62-200	DBC72-200
3"	4"		120	DBC62-300	DBC72-300
1½"	2"	PTFE Encapsulated Silicone & FFKM	210	DBC63-150	DBC73-150
2"	2½"		150	DBC63-200	DBC73-200
3"	4"		120	DBC63-300	DBC73-300
1½"	2"	EPDM	210	DBC64-150	DBC74-150
2"	2½"		150	DBC64-200	DBC74-200
3"	4"		120	DBC64-300	DBC74-300
1½"	2"	FFPM and PTFE ²	210	---	DBC76-150
2"	2½"		150	DBC66-200	DBC76-200
3"	4"		120	DBC66-300	DBC76-300
1½"	2"	PTFE Encapsulated FKM & FFKM	210	---	DBC77-150
2"	2½"		150	---	DBC77-200
3"	4"		120	---	DBC77-300
3"	4"	FKM-B	120	DBC69-300	DBC79-300

Greaseless Coupler x Female NPT

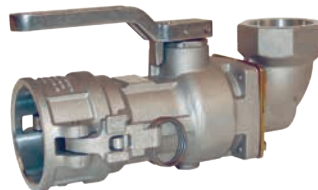


Female NPT	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #
1½"	2"	PTFE Encapsulated FKM & FFKM	DBC77-150-GL
2"	2½"		DBC77-200-GL

¹ stainless steel corrosion resistance is equivalent to 304 stainless steel

² FFKM gasket, main seal O-ring and handle O-ring, PTFE seals on cylinder assembly, stuffing box, and seal under poppet screw

Coupler x 90° Swivel Female NPT



Female NPT	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Aluminum Part #
2"	2½"	Buna	DBS61-200
2"	2½"	FKM	DBS62-200
2"	2½"	PTFE Encapsulated Silicone & FFKM	DBS63-200

Coupler Locking Kits



Description	Aluminum Part #
for use with 1½" and 2" dry disconnect couplers	DBCL-200
for use with 3" dry disconnect couplers	DBCL-300

Note: Reference page 179 for dust plugs for couplers.

Bayloc™ Dry Disconnects

Adapter x Female NPT

Applications:

- compatible with most cam and groove style dry disconnects
- helps prevent spillage from normal or accidental disconnects
- for use in transfer of hazardous fluids

Features:

- two-piece adapter design for easy rebuilding of adapters
- fully interchangeable with Kamvalok (OPW trademark) style fittings
- for pressure ratings at other temperatures, contact Dixon®
- contact Dixon® at 800.355.1991 for chemical compatibility, size, material selection and special configurations
- spring loaded sealing device snaps closed should valve become disconnected with the poppet open

Female NPT	Adapter Size	Seal Material	Maximum PSI at 70°F (21°C)	Aluminum Part #	Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	2"	<i>Buna</i>	210	DBA11-150	DBA71-150
2"	2½"		150	DBA11-200	DBA71-200
3"	4"		120	DBA11-300	DBA71-300
1½"	2"	<i>FKM</i>	210	DBA12-150	DBA72-150
2"	2½"		150	DBA12-200	DBA72-200
3"	4"		120	DBA12-300	DBA72-300
1½"	2"	<i>PTFE Encapsulated Silicone</i>	210	DBA63-150	DBA73-150
2"	2½"		150	DBA63-200	DBA73-200
3"	4"		120	DBA63-300	DBA73-300
1½"	2"	<i>EPDM</i>	210	DBA64-150	DBA74-150
2"	2½"		150	DBA64-200	DBA74-200
3"	4"		120	DBA64-300	DBA74-300
1½"	2"	<i>FFPM</i>	210	DBA66-150	DBA76-150
2"	2½"		150	DBA66-200	DBA76-200
3"	4"		120	DBA66-300	DBA76-300
1½"	2"	<i>PTFE Encapsulated FKM</i>	210	---	DBA77-150
2"	2½"		150	---	DBA77-200
3"	4"		120	---	DBA77-300
3"	4"	<i>FKM-B</i>	120	DBA69-300	---



adapter x 1½" and 2" female NPT



adapter x 3" female NPT

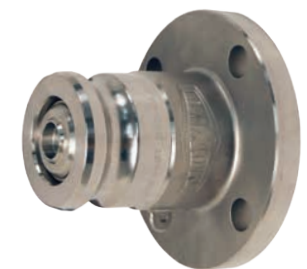
Jump Size Adapter x Female NPT

Female NPT	Adapter Size	Seal Material	Maximum PSI at 70°F (21°C)	Aluminum Part #
2"	2"	<i>Buna</i>	150	DBA11-1520
2"	2"	<i>FKM</i>	150	DBA12-1520



Adapter x 150# ASA Flange

Flange Size	Adapter Size	Seal Material	Maximum PSI at 70°F (21°C)	Stainless Steel Part #
2"	2"	<i>FKM</i>	150	DBAF72-1520
		<i>PTFE Encapsulated Silicone</i>		DBAF73-1520
		<i>EPDM</i>		DBAF74-1520
		<i>FFPM</i>		DBAF76-1520
2"	2½"	<i>FKM</i>	150	DBAF72-200
		<i>PTFE Encapsulated Silicone</i>		DBAF73-200
		<i>EPDM</i>		DBAF74-200
		<i>FFPM</i>		DBAF76-200
3"	4"	<i>FKM</i>	150	DBAF72-300
		<i>PTFE Encapsulated Silicone</i>		DBAF73-300
		<i>EPDM</i>		DBAF74-300
		<i>FFPM</i>		DBAF76-300



Note: Reference page 179 for dust caps for adapters

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Bayloc™ Dry Disconnect Vapor Adapter x Female NPSM



Female NPSM	Adapter Size	Seal	Max PSI at 70°F (21°C)	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #
1½"	2"	PTFE	150	DBAV73-2030

¹ stainless steel corrosion resistance is equivalent to 304 stainless steel

Note: Reference page 179 for dust caps for adapters

Cam & Groove Actuator Style Couplers

Applications:

- suited for vapor recovery, suction pump line and other applications where it is necessary to easily drain the hose or pipe for cleaning
- can also be used when product retention in a hose or pipe is desired and damage from accidental spill from an open coupler is not a concern
- couplers work with the DBA popped adapters on page 7 in applications where automatic closure for the coupler is not desired

Materials:

- 316 stainless steel body
- 304 stainless steel internal components
- replacement parts are available, contact Dixon® for more information

Features:

- EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms
- stainless steel locking lever standard
- use with standard cam and groove dust plugs sized one size larger than the dry disconnect size
- prevents spillage from normal and accidental disconnection of the connection



Female NPT	Coupler Size	Seal Material	Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	2"	<i>Buna</i>	D2C71-150
2"	2½"		D2C71-200
1½"	2"	<i>FKM</i>	D2C72-150
2"	2½"		D2C72-200
1½"	2"	<i>PTFE Encapsulated Silicone</i>	D2C73-150
2"	2½"		D2C73-200
1½"	2"	<i>EPDM</i>	D2C74-150
2"	2½"		D2C74-200
1½"	2"	<i>PTFE Encapsulated FKM</i>	D2C77-150
2"	2½"		D2C77-200
1½"	2"	<i>FKM-B</i>	D2C79-150
2"	2½"		D2C79-200

Bayonet Style Dry Disconnects

Application:

- for the spill-less transfer of petroleum products such as fuel oil, lube oil blending and tank truck delivery

Features:

- ensures a spill free connection, fluid cannot flow until couplings are connected together and valve is opened; coupling can then not be disconnected until the valve handle is closed
- swivels have a standard ZERK fittings
- maximum operating pressure: **85 PSI @ 70°F (21°C)**, for pressure ratings at other temperatures contact Dixon®
- replacement parts available, contact Dixon® for more information

90° Swivel Coupler x Female NPT

Size	Seal Material	Anodized Hard Coat Aluminum Part #
2"	Buna	BS61-200
2"	FKM	BS62-200
3"	Buna	BS61-300
3"	FKM	BS62-300



Straight Coupler x Female NPT

Size	Seal Material	Anodized Hard Coat Aluminum Part #
2"	Buna	BC61-200
2"	FKM	BC62-200



Straight Swivel Coupler x Female NPT

Size	Seal Material	Anodized Hard Coat Aluminum Part #
2"	Buna	BSS61-200
2"	FKM	BSS62-200
3"	Buna	BSS61-300
3"	FKM	BSS62-300



Dust Plugs

Size	Rubber with Stainless Steel Chain Part #
2"	BCP-200
3"	BCP-300



Adapter x Female NPT

Size	Seal Material	Stainless Steel Part #	Brass Part #	Aluminum Part #
2"	Buna	BA31-200	---	---
2"	FKM	BA32-200	---	---
3"	Buna	---	BA31-300	BA61-300
3"	FKM	---	BA32-300	BA62-300



Dust Caps

Size	Rubber with Stainless Steel Chain Part #
2"	BAC-200
3"	BAC-300



MannTek Dry Disconnect Couplings

Applications:

- used by producers of ink, adhesives, fatty acids, pharmaceuticals, liquid soaps, petroleum, chemicals, agricultural and a wide variety of common caustic and specialty acids
- designed for the quick and spill free connection and disconnection of hoses and pipelines

Features:

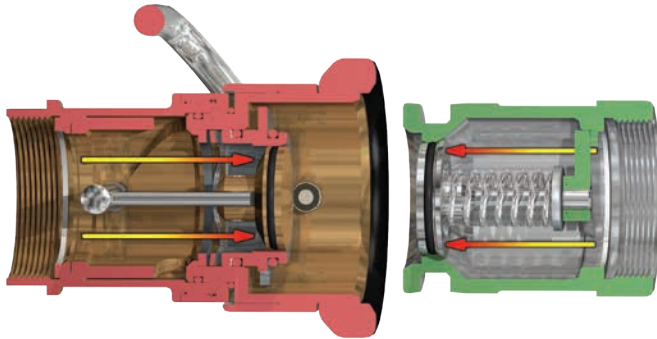
- easy to handle - push and turn - free flow, turn and pull - closed
- time saving - no need to drain hoses or pipe systems
- economical - no loss or spillage of liquids at connection or disconnection
- safety - the valve cannot be opened until the unit is coupled
- environmental friendly - accidental spillage eliminated when proper used
- safe and reliable - due to rugged construction
- product life - uncomplicated design and high quality materials ensures long product life
- selectivity - To avoid product contamination, selective versions of the couplers and adapters are available. Contact Dixon® for further information.
- produced according to NATO standard STANAG 3756 and ATOFINA SGM 2049.TUY.C.
- working pressure at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**:
 - aluminum: **230 PSI**, up to 4"
 - brass/ gunmetal ¹: **230 PSI**, up to 4"
 - stainless steel: **360 PSI**
- standard seal supplied: FKM
- optional seals:
 - EPDM
 - NBR - nitrile
 - Kalrez®
 - Chemraz®
- seal kits are available
- interchanges with Avery Hardoll and Todo-matic®

¹ produced to US government bronze specification G

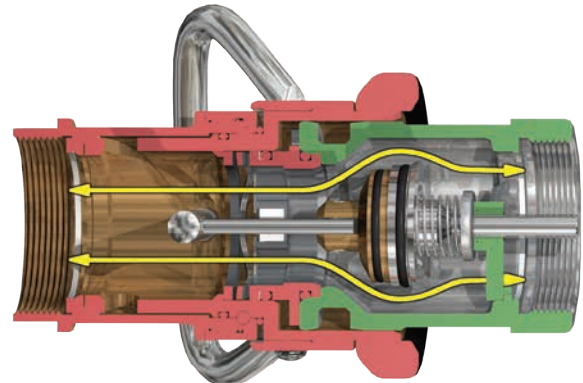


How it Works

The principle of operation is identical for all sizes of couplings.

**Closed:**

- Turn and pull
it's released - no spillage

**Open:**

- Push and turn
it's coupled - full flow

MannTek Dry Disconnect Couplers - Hose Unit

Features:

- coupler has built-in swivel
- stainless steel ball bearings
- stainless steel shaft journal embedded in PTFE to eliminate seizure
- riveted piston pin to minimize the risk for failure under extreme pressure conditions
- the protective ring is a specially formulated, weather resistant and electrically conductive rubber compound
- all wetted parts are stainless steel
- stainless steel couplers: rollers are Hastelloy C276 on the stainless steel shaft
- aluminum and brass couplers: rollers are aluminum-bronze on the stainless steel shaft
- composite (Polyeten PE-HD 300) plugs provide good protection against corrosion and withstand hot and cold environments

Coupler x Female NPT



Female NPT	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #	Brass / Gunmetal ¹ Part #
3/4"	56 mm	DDC075SS	DDC075AL	DDC075BR
1"	56 mm	DDC100SS	DDC100AL	DDC100BR
1 1/2"	70 mm	DDC150SS	DDC150AL	DDC150BR
2"	70 mm	DDC200SS	DDC200AL	DDC200BR
3"	105 mm	DDC300SS105	DDC300AL105	DDC300GM105
3"	119 mm	DDC300SS	DDC300AL	DDC300GM
4"	164 mm	DDC400SS	DDC400AL	DDC400GM
6"	238 mm	DDC600SS	DDC600AL	---

¹ produced to US government bronze specification G

Coupler x 150# ASA Flange

150# Flange	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	70 mm	DDC200SSFL
3"	119 mm	DDC300SSFL
4"	164 mm	DDC400SSFL
6"	238 mm	DDC600SSFL
8"	272 mm	DDC800SSFL



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Coupler x TTMA Flange

TTMA Flange	Body Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	164 mm	DDC400AL164TTMA



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Dust Plugs

Size	Body Size	Polyeten PE-HD 300 Part #
3/4" and 1"	56 mm	DDDP075
1 1/2" and 2"	70 mm	DDDP150
3"	105 mm	DDDP300105
3"	119 mm	DDDP300
4"	164 mm	DDDP400
6"	238 mm	DDDP600 ¹



¹ aluminum

MannTek Dry Disconnect Adapters - Tank Unit

Application:

- usually installed on the tank or manifold

Features:

- conical valve seat reduces the risk for piston blow out
- PTFE bearing between piston shaft and guide eliminates risk of seizure
- aluminum adapter: aluminum poppet, stainless steel internal parts
- stainless steel adapter: stainless steel poppet, stainless steel internal parts
- brass / gunmetal ¹ adapter: brass poppet, brass and stainless steel internal parts
- composite (Polyeten PE-HD 300) cap to provide good protection in harsh environments
- FKM (FPM) gaskets standard on polyeten caps

Adapter x Female NPT

Female NPT	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #	Brass / Gunmetal ¹ Part #
¾"	56 mm	DDA075SS	DDA075AL	DDA075BR
1"	56 mm	DDA100SS	DDA100AL	DDA100BR
1½"	70 mm	DDA150SS	DDA150AL	DDA150BR
2"	70 mm	DDA200SS	DDA200AL	DDA200BR
3"	105 mm	DDA300SS105	DDA300AL105	DDA300GM105
3"	119 mm	DDA300SS	DDA300AL	DDA300GM
4"	164 mm	DDA400SS	DDA400AL	DDA400GM
6"	238 mm	DDA600SS	DDA600AL	---

**Adapter x 150# ASA Flange**

150# Flange	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #	Brass / Gunmetal ¹ Part #
¾"	56 mm	DDA075SSFL	---	---
1"	56 mm	DDA100SSFL	DDA100ALFL	DDA100BRFL
1½"	70 mm	DDA150SSFL	DDA150ALFL	DDA150BRFL
2"	70 mm	DDA200SSFL	DDA200ALFL	DDA200BRFL
3"	105 mm	DDA300SS105FL	DDA300AL105FL	DDA300GM105FL
3"	119 mm	DDA300SSFL	DDA300ALFL	DDA300GMFL
4"	164 mm	DDA400SSFL	DDA400ALFL	DDA400GMFL
6"	238 mm	DDA600SSFL	DDA600ALFL	---
8"	272 mm	DDA800SSFL	---	---



¹ produced to US government bronze specification G

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Adapter x TTMA Flange

TTMA Flange	Body Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	105 mm	DDA300AL105TTMA
3"	119 mm	DDA300AL119TTMA
4"	164 mm	DDA400AL164TTMA

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Adapter Weather Protector with Clamp

Size	Black Neoprene Part #
2"	PCDVCHSS36

**Dust Caps**

Size	Body Size	Polyeten PE-HD 300 Part #
¾" and 1"	56 mm	DDDC075
1½" and 2"	70 mm	DDDC150
3"	105 mm	DDDC300105
3"	119 mm	DDDC300
4"	164 mm	DDDC400
6"	238 mm	DDDC600 ¹

¹ 6" dust cap is aluminum

Note: Reference page 14 for rubber dust caps.



MannTek Dry Disconnects for Steam Service

Applications:

- designed to fit hoses carrying steam used in chemical (heating), pharmaceutical (disinfection and sterilization) and at loading bays

Features:

- coupling housing and all inner parts: stainless steel
- EPDM 291 seal
- unintentional separation is eliminated preventing accidents and avoiding unintended down time
- performance unaffected by surface rust
- lockable versions are available on 1½" and 2", contact Dixon®
- couplers supplied with double handles
- **150 PSI at 350°F (177°C)**

Coupler x Female NPT

Female NPT	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	56 mm	DDSC075SS
1"	56 mm	DDSC100SS
1½"	70 mm	DDSC150SS
2"	70 mm	DDSC200SS



Adapter x Female NPT

Female NPT	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	56 mm	DDSA075SS
1"	56 mm	DDSA100SS
1½"	70 mm	DDSA150SS
2"	70 mm	DDSA200SS



MannTek Dry Gas Couplings

Applications:

- primary application is in the handling of LPG - Propane and Butane
- designed for loading and discharge of bobtails or intermediate bulk delivery trucks to and from rail cars

Features:

- reliable, easy to maintain
- can be coupled to a tank unit with pressures up to **225 PSI** at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**, if pressure is higher, equip couplings with pressure relief valves.
- minimizes the risk of cold burns, spillage, product loss and health risks and keeps the environment free of hazardous vapors and liquids
- compatible with existing dry disconnect couplings
- stainless steel and brass / gunmetal (*produced to US government bronze specification G*)
- FKM (FPM) seals
- working pressure: **360 PSI** at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**
- composite (Polyeten PE-HD 300) plug provides good protection in harsh environments
- for pressure relief options contact Dixon®

**Coupler x Female NPT**

Female NPT	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	56 mm	DGC100SS
2"	71 mm	DGC200SS
3"	119 mm	DGC300SS

**Dust Plug for Couplers**

Size	Body Size	Polyeten PE-HD 300 Part #
1"	56 mm	DGDP100
2"	71 mm	DGDP200
3"	119 mm	DGDP300

**Adapter x Female NPT**

Female NPT	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	56 mm	DGA100SS
2"	71 mm	DGA200SS
3"	119 mm	DGA300SS

**Adapter x Female ACME**

Female ACME	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1¾"	56 mm	DGA100SS175
3¼"	71 mm	DGA200SS325

**Adapter-Tank Unit x 150# ASA Flange**

150# Flange	Body Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	56 mm	DGA100SSFL
2"	71 mm	DGA200SSFL
3"	119 mm	DGA300SSFL

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

**Dust Cap for Adapters**


Size	Body Size	Material	Part #
1"	56 mm	<i>polyeten PE-HD300</i>	DGDC100
2"	71 mm	<i>rubber</i>	DGDC200
3"	119 mm	<i>rubber</i>	DGDC300

MannTek Dry Aviation Couplers - Hose Unit

Application:

- designed for use in aviation refueling systems

Features:

- working pressure: **150 PSI** at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**
- composite (Polyeten PE-HD 300) plug provides good protection in harsh environments
- accepts international standard 2½" point bayonet, hose end refueling nozzles according to: ISO45 / MS24484 / STANAG 3105 / British Aerospace Spec. 2C14, **they are not configured for under-wing refueling** 
- gunmetal coupling ring minimizes the risk of seizure
- riveted piston pin minimizes risk of failure under extreme pressure conditions
- protective ring is a specially formulated, weather resistant and electrically conductive rubber compound

Materials:

- body: high strength aluminum
- coupling ring: gunmetal (*produced to U.S. government bronze specification G*)
- bayonet flange and inner parts: stainless steel, aluminum
- all wetted parts are aluminum and stainless steel
- stainless steel ball bearings
- stainless steel shaft journal embedded in PTFE eliminates seizure
- PTFE bearings between the driving plate and piston guide eliminate the risk of seizure

Coupler x Female NPT

Female NPT	Body Size	Aluminum Part #
2½"	ISO 45	DAC250AL
3"	ISO 45	DAC300AL

Coupler x Female BSP

Female BSP	Body Size	Aluminum Part #
2½"	ISO 45	DAC250ALBSP
3"	ISO 45	DAC300ALBSP



Dust Plug for Couplers

Size	Body Size	Polyeten PE-HD300 Part #
2½"	ISO 45	DADP250



MannTek Dry Aviation Adapters - Tank Unit


Application:

- designed for use in aviation refueling systems

Materials:

- body: high strength aluminum
- coupling ring: gunmetal
- bayonet flange and inner parts: stainless steel, aluminum
- all wetted parts are in aluminum and stainless steel

Features:

- working pressure: **150 PSI** at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**
- composite (Polyeten PE-HD 300) cap provides good protection in harsh environments
- accepts international standard 2½" point bayonet hose end refueling nozzles according to: ISO45 / MS24484 / STANAG 3105 / British Aerospace Spec. 2C14, **not configured for under-wing refueling** 
- gunmetal coupling ring minimizes the risk of seizure
- PTFE bearings between the piston shaft and the piston guide eliminate the risk of seizure
- conical valve seat eliminates the risk of piston blow out when extreme pressure is used

Adapter x Female NPT

Size	Body Size	Aluminum Part #
2½"	ISO 45	DAA250AL
3"	ISO 45	DAA300AL

Adapter x 150# ASA Flange

150# Flange	Body Size	Aluminum Part #
2½"	ISO 45	DAA250ALFL
3"	ISO 45	DAA300ALFL

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Dust Cap for Adapters

Size	Body Size	Polyeten PE-HD 300 Part #
2½"	ISO 45	DADC250

MannTek Safety Break-away Couplings - Marine Version

Application:

- typically for ship-to-offshore platform and ship-to-ship product transfer operations

Features:

- **designed to be installed within a hose string where the coupling will have a length of hose attached to both sides**
- minimizes spillage and damage associated with pull-away incidents
- coupling automatically senses excessive load, closes the valves and disconnects, release is executed when force causes bolts to break
- working pressure: **360 PSI** at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**
- FKM (FPM) O-rings, additional seal materials are available
- optional non-closure design available, contact Dixon®



Female NPT x Female NPT

Size	DN Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	50	MSBC200SS
3"	80	MSBC300SS
4"	100	MSBC400SS
5"	125	MSBC500SS
6"	150	MSBC600SS NEW



Male NPT x Male NPT

Size	DN Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	50	MSBC200SSMNPT
3"	80	MSBC300SSMNPT
4"	100	MSBC400SSMNPT
5"	125	MSBC500SSMNPT
6"	150	MSBC600SSMNPT



150# Flange x 150 Flange

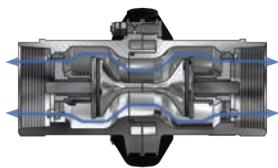
Size	DN Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	50	MSBC200SSFL
3"	80	MSBC300SSFL
4"	100	MSBC400SSFL
5"	125	MSBC500SSFL
6"	150	MSBC600SSFL
8"	200	MSBC800SSFL



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

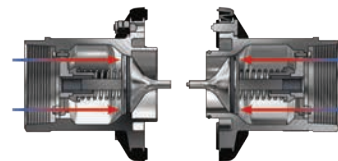
How it Works

Safety break-away couplings have three external break bolts. In the case of axial tension all of the bolts take up the force corresponding to the break force on the hose with a safety margin. Non-axial forces concentrate the tension forces more strongly on one bolt, so that the safety break-away coupling reacts in a natural way to the reduction of the hose break forces.



BEFORE emergency disconnect

The safety break-away valve consists of two halves, each with a valve that has a O-ring seal.



AFTER emergency disconnect

When the safety break-away couplings separate, it allows the valves to close. The two valves close rapidly, minimizing exposure to personnel and the environment.

MannTek Safety Break-away Couplings - Industrial Version

Application:

- loading rack, bulk loading / unloading, road tankers and rail tankers



Features:

- designed to be installed between a fixed point (pipe, pump, manifold) and a hose
- minimizes spillage and damage associated with pull-away incidents
- coupling automatically senses excessive load, closes valves and disconnects, release is executed when force causes bolts to break
- high flow rate / low pressure drop
- working pressure: stainless steel **360 PSI** and aluminum **230 PSI** at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**
- FKM (FPM) seal standard, additional seal materials are available
- optional non-closure design available, contact Dixon®

Female NPT x Female NPT



Size	DN Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
1"	25	SBC100SS	SBC100AL
2"	50	SBC200SS	SBC200AL
3"	80	SBC300SS	SBC300AL
4"	100	SBC400SS	SBC400AL
5"	125	SBC500SS	SBC500AL
6"	150	SBC600SS	SBC600AL

Male NPT x Male NPT



Size	DN Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
2"	50	SBC200SSMNPT	SBC200ALMNPT
3"	80	SBC300SSMNPT	SBC300ALMNPT
4"	100	SBC400SSMNPT	SBC400ALMNPT
5"	125	SBC500SSMNPT	SBC500ALMNPT
6"	150	SBC600SSMNPT	SBC600ALMNPT

150# Flange x 150# Flange



Size	DN Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
1"	25	SBC100SSFL	---
2"	50	SBC200SSFL	SBC200ALFL
3"	80	SBC300SSFL	SBC300ALFL
4"	100	SBC400SSFL	SBC400ALFL
5"	125	SBC500SSFL	SBC500ALFL
6"	150	SBC600SSFL	SBC600ALFL
8"	200	SBC800SSFL	---

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

TTMA Flanged Breakaway Coupling

Features:

- minimizes spillage and damage associated with drive away and pull away incidents
- installs between an API coupler and loading arm
- coupling automatically senses excessive load, closes the valves and disconnects, release is executed when force causes the bolts to break
- high flow rate / low pressure drop
- **150 PSI** at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**
- FKM/FPM is standard seal



Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	SBC400ALTMA

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

FloMAX Diesel Fueling System

Application:

- designed for on-site refueling of construction, mining, forestry and agricultural equipment

Diesel Fuel Nozzles

Features:

- 1½" female NPT
- tested to 180 gallons per minute
- integrated high flow swivel and sealing plug
- plug/bumper assembly gives complete nose seal
- investment cast aluminum housing
- anodized aluminum non-wear parts
- stainless steel wear components
- Delron® bushings eliminate metal-to-metal wear
- interchanges with Caterpillar® and Wiggins systems



Description	Part #
dog latch mechanism with sealing plug	FN600
ball lock with sealing plug	FN600BL
sealing plug for FN600	FN600B-PLUG
sealing plug for FN600BL	FN600B

One-Piece Diesel Fuel Receivers

Features:

- 2" male NPT
- O-ring sealed aluminum cap
- cap has set screw attached vinyl coated cable lanyard

Description	Material	Part #
one-piece receiver without cap	<i>nickel-plated steel</i>	FRS
one-piece receiver with cap	<i>nickel-plated steel</i>	FRS-C
one-piece receiver without cap	<i>anodized aluminum</i>	FRA
one-piece receiver with cap	<i>anodized aluminum</i>	FRA-C
cap for receiver	<i>anodized aluminum</i>	FR-CAP



Two-Piece Diesel Fuel Receivers

Features:

- 2" male NPT
- O-ring sealed aluminum cap
- cap has set screw attached vinyl coated cable lanyard

Description	Part #
two-piece receiver with removable stainless sleeve, without cap	FR-RS
two-piece receiver with removable stainless sleeve with cap	FR-RS-C
removable sleeve replacement for two-piece receiver	FR-RS-R
cap for receiver	FR-CAP



FloMAX Diesel Fueling System

Non-Interchange Diesel Fuel Nozzle

**Application:**

- used in biodiesel fueling

Features:

- 1½" female NPT
- design prevents fuel contamination
- connects to the non-interchange receiver only
- ball lock design

Description	Part #
ball lock fuel nozzle	FN600BL-NI

Non-Interchange Diesel Fuel Receiver

**Application:**

- used in biodiesel fueling

Features:

- design prevents fuel contamination
- connects to the non-interchange nozzle only
- ball lock design

Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
one-piece receiver with cap	FRA-NI-C

2" High Volume Diesel Fueling System

Features:

- capable of flowing over 400 GPM
- 2" female NPT
- stainless steel ball lock design
- removable pull back assembly

Materials:

- housing: aluminum
- non-wear parts: anodized aluminum
- internal wear components: stainless steel
- bushings: Delron®

Diesel Fuel Nozzles



Description	Part #
2" fuel nozzle	FX1500¹
2" fuel nozzle - with plug	FX1500P¹
2" fuel nozzle - with swivel	FX1500S¹
2" fuel nozzle - with swivel, with plug	FX1500SP¹
2" sealing plug for nozzle	FX1500PLUG

¹ must be used with high flow fuel vents found on page 21

Diesel Fuel Receivers



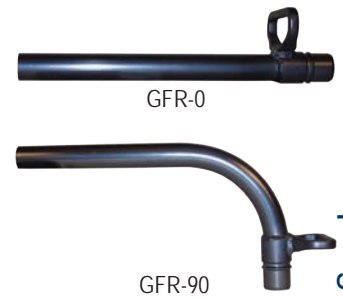
Description	Part #
2" diesel fuel receiver	FRX
2" fuel receiver with cap	FRX-C
2" cap for receiver	FRXCAP

Diesel Fuel Gravity Fill Receivers

Feature:

- used with the FN600 or FN600BL to convert to gravity fueling

Size	Description	Part #
1 3/8"	straight	GFR-0
1 3/8"	45°	GFR-45
1 3/8"	90°	GFR-90
1"	straight	GFR1-0
1"	45°	GFR1-45
1"	90°	GFR1-90



Engineered Fluid Transfer Couplings

Fuel Vents

Features:

- 2" male NPT
- billet cap provides superior impact resistance
- easily serviced all metal construction
- rigid ball cage for positive seal
- available with: threaded outlet, half coupling and anti-vandalism mounting

Description	Part #
vent with 5" tube	VT
vent with 7" tube	VT7
vent with 9" tube	VT9
vent with 5" tube and threaded outlet	VTT



High Flow Fuel Vents

Feature:

- 7" tubes are available, contact Dixon® for more information

Description	Part #
high flow fuel vent with 5" tube	VTX
high flow fuel vent with 9" tube	VTX-9



Diesel Fuel Swivels

Features:

- stainless steel male threaded base and ball bearings
- hard black anodized female threaded nut
- fluorosilicone sealing O-rings

Thread Size	Description	Part #
1 1/2" male NPT x 1 1/2" female NPT	standard	FNS
2" male NPT x 1 1/2" female NPT	standard	FNS2
1 1/2" female NPT x 1 1/2" female NPT	double	FNSID
1 1/2" male NPS x 1 1/2" female NPT	standard	FN600S¹

¹ used with FN600 or FN600BL



Service Box

Features:

- Designed to enclose receivers for diesel fuel, hydraulic oil, transmission fluid and coolant reducing contamination and weather related problems.
- normally installed on heavy duty earth mover equipment and drill rigs
- 12 gauge steel construction with heavy duty hinges
- painted with Imron® Primer

Part #
FSB



receivers sold separately

Standard Series Connectors

Features:

- standard series connectors consist of four color-coded mating connectors
- all-metal construction with stainless steel wear components and anodized aircraft grade aluminum non-wear components
- easily recognizable labeling
- fully compatible and interchangeable with industry standards

Engine Oil Nozzles**Features:**

- **bright red**
- universally fits both R-series and Standard series crankcase receivers
- incorporates 10 locking balls with a 40% deeper engagement
- resistant to clogging with a greater ease of cleaning
- smooth actuation
- larger diameter pullback lanyard



Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
3/4" NPT	engine nozzle ball lock	ENBL
3/4" NPT	engine nozzle ball lock with plug	ENBL-P
---	engine nozzle plug	ENBL-PLUG

Engine Oil Receivers

Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
3/4" NPT	engine receiver	ERS
3/4" NPT	engine receiver with cap	ERS-C
---	engine receiver cap	ERS-CAP
3/4" JIC	engine receiver with JIC bulkhead base	ERJ
3/4" JIC	engine receiver with JIC bulkhead base and cap	ERJ-C

Coolant Fluid Nozzles**Features:**

- **bright teal**
- standard roll-pin locking mechanism
- ergonomically engineered pullbacks and caps



Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1/2" NPT	coolant nozzle ball lock	CN
1/2" NPT	coolant nozzle ball lock with plug	CN-P
---	coolant nozzle plug	CN-PLUG

Coolant Fluid Receivers

Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1/2" NPT	coolant receiver	CR-S
1/2" NPT	coolant receiver with cap	CR-C
---	coolant receiver cap	CR-CAP

Standard Series Connectors

Hydraulic Oil Nozzles

Features:

- bright gold
- 10 steel dog latching mechanism
- ergonomically engineered pullbacks and caps

Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
3/4" NPT	hydraulic nozzle	HN
3/4" NPT	hydraulic nozzle with plug	HN-P
---	hydraulic nozzle plug	HN-PLUG



Hydraulic Oil Receivers

Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
3/4" NPT	hydraulic receiver	HR
3/4" NPT	hydraulic receiver with cap	HR-C
---	hydraulic receiver cap	HR-CAP



Transmission Fluid Nozzles

Features:

- bright violet
- 6 steel dog latching mechanism
- ergonomically engineered pullbacks and caps

Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1/2" NPT	transmission nozzle	TN
1/2" NPT	transmission nozzle with plug	TN-P
---	transmission nozzle plug	TN-PLUG



Transmission Fluid Receivers

Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
3/8" NPT	transmission receiver	TR
3/8" NPT	transmission receiver with cap	TR-C
---	transmission receiver cap	TR-CAP



R Series Connectors

Features:

- fully compatible and interchangeable with industry standards
- all-metal construction using anodized aircraft grade aluminum non-wear components
- standard roll-pin locking mechanism
- ergonomically engineered pullbacks and caps

Engine Oil Nozzles

Feature:

- **bright red**



Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
3/4" NPT	R-series engine nozzle	R-EN
3/4" NPT	R-series engine nozzle with plug	R-EN-P
---	R-series engine nozzle plug	R-EN-PLUG

Engine Oil Receivers



Male Thread	Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1.625-12 UN-2A	1.312-12 UN-2B	R-series engine receiver	R-ER
1.625-12 UN-2A	1.312-12 UN-2B	R-series engine receiver with cap	R-ER-C
---	---	R-series engine receiver cap	R-ER-CAP

Coolant Fluid Nozzles

Feature:

- **bright teal**



Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1/2" NPT	R-series coolant nozzle	R-CN
1/2" NPT	R-series coolant nozzle with plug	R-CN-P
---	R-series coolant nozzle plug	R-CN-PLUG

Coolant Fluid Receivers



Male Thread	Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1.187-12 UN-2A	.875-14 UN-2B	R-series coolant receiver	R-CR
1.187-12 UN-2A	.875-14 UN-2B	R-series coolant receiver with cap	R-CR-C
---	---	R-series coolant receiver cap	R-CR-CAP

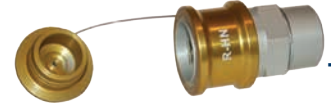
R Series Connectors

Hydraulic Oil Nozzles

Feature:

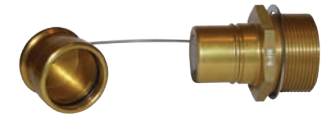
- bright gold

Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1" NPT	R-series hydraulic nozzle	R-HN
1" NPT	R-series hydraulic nozzle with plug	R-HN-P
---	R-series hydraulic nozzle plug	R-HN-PLUG



Hydraulic Oil Receivers

Male Thread	Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1.875-12 UN-2A	1.625-12 UN-2B	R-series hydraulic receiver	R-HR
1.875-12 UN-2A	1.625-12 UN-2B	R-series hydraulic receiver with cap	R-HR-C
---	---	R-series hydraulic receiver cap	R-HR-CAP



Transmission Fluid Nozzles

Feature:

- bright violet

Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
3/4" NPT	R-series transmission nozzle	R-TN
3/4" NPT	R-series transmission nozzle with plug	R-TN-P
---	R-series transmission nozzle plug	R-TN-PLUG



Transmission Fluid Receivers

Male Thread	Female Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1.312-12 UN-2A	1.062-12 UN-2B	R-series transmission receiver	R-TR
1.312-12 UN-2A	1.062-12 UN-2B	R-series transmission receiver, cap	R-TR-C
---	---	R-series transmission receiver cap	R-TR-CAP



High Flow ¾" Series Connectors

Features:

- 6 nozzle and receiver sets color coded for quick identification of mating parts; each color nozzle and receiver only couples with matching color component providing complete protection against cross contamination
- maximum flow rate: 50 GPM at 40 PSI
- working pressure rating: **200 PSI**



Nozzles

Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
¾" NPT	red nozzle with plug	ENBL-P
	gold nozzle with plug	ENBL-P2
	teal nozzle with plug	ENBL-P3
	violet nozzle with plug	ENBL-P4
	navy nozzle with plug	ENBL-P5
	copper nozzle with plug	ENBL-P6

Receivers

Male Thread	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
¾" NPT	red receiver with cap	ERS-C
	gold receiver with cap	ERS-C2
	teal receiver with cap	ERS-C3
	violet receiver with cap	ERS-C4
	navy receiver with cap	ERS-C5
	copper receiver with cap	ERS-C6

- ERS series is available with JIC bulkhead base, substitute 'J' for 'S', example: ERJ-C2



High Flow 1" Series Connectors

Features:

- 7 color coded nozzle and receiver sets for quick identification of mating parts; nozzle and receiver only couple with matching color component providing complete protection against cross contamination
- nozzle/receiver combination has a flow area equivalent to a 1" schedule 80 pipe
- working pressure: **500 PSI** with burst pressure: **1500 PSI**
- all wear parts are stainless steel; all non-wear parts are colored anodized aircraft grade aluminum
- standard nozzle mounting: 1" female NPT; receiver: 1" male NPT
- nozzle incorporates a ball lock mechanism ensuring smooth and reliable operation
- length: nozzle 3.90" (99 mm), receiver 3.44" (87 mm)
- nozzle and receiver coupled length: 5.44" (138 mm)
- diameter: 2.50" (64 mm)
- hex size: 2" (51 mm)

Nozzles

Female NPT	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1"	red nozzle with plug	HFN-P1
	gold nozzle with plug	HFN-P2
	teal nozzle with plug	HFN-P3
	violet nozzle with plug	HFN-P4
	navy nozzle with plug	HFN-P5
	copper nozzle with plug	HFN-P6
	blue/gray nozzle with plug	HFN-P7



Receivers

Male NPT	Description	Anodized Aluminum Part #
1"	red receiver with cap	HFR-C1
	gold receiver with cap	HFR-C2
	teal receiver with cap	HFR-C3
	violet receiver with cap	HFR-C4
	navy receiver with cap	HFR-C5
	copper receiver with cap	HFR-C6
	blue/gray receiver with cap	HFR-C7



FloMAX Part Number Cross Reference

Standard Series Connectors

Dixon® Part #	Caterpillar® Part #	Wiggins Part #
Engine Oil Nozzles		
ENBL	9S9273	OS2
ENBL-P	---	OSP2
ENBL-PLUG	9S9274	OP-12
ERJ	---	ON6
Engine Oil Receivers		
ERS	9S9271	ON2
ERS-C	---	ONC2A
ERS-CAP	9S9272	O3B12P
Coolant Fluid Nozzles		
CN	108-5455	EC280B8
CN-P	---	---
CN-PLUG	108-5456	1209-8
Coolant Fluid Receivers		
CR-S	IQ5459	EC285A8
CR-C	---	---
CR-CAP	5P3587	1208-8
Hydraulic Oil Nozzles		
HN	108-5433	6000B12
HN-P	---	---
HN-PLUG	---	6009-12
Hydraulic Oil Receivers		
HR	108-5454	6005A12
HR-C	---	---
HR-CAP	IQ-5468	6008-12
Transmission Fluid Nozzles		
TN	126-7538	C-1807
TN-P	---	---
TN-PLUG	---	P-1844
Transmission Fluid Receivers		
TR	108-5456	P-1804
TR-C	---	---
TR-CAP	SP3587	P-1880

R Series Connectors

Dixon® Part #	Caterpillar® Part #	Wiggins Part #
Engine Oil Nozzles		
R-EN	---	R15
R-EN-P	---	---
R-EN-PLUG	---	R1507
Engine Oil Receivers		
R-ER	---	R16
R-ER-C	---	---
R-ER-CAP	---	R1605
Coolant Fluid Nozzles		
R-CN	---	R11
R-CN-P	---	---
R-CN-PLUG	---	R1107
Coolant Fluid Receivers		
R-CR	---	R12
R-CR-C	---	---
R-CR-CAP	---	R1205
Hydraulic Oil Nozzles		
R-HN	---	R17
R-HN-P	---	---
R-HN-PLUG	---	R1707
Hydraulic Oil Receivers		
R-HR	---	R18
R-HR-C	---	---
R-HR-CAP	---	R1805
Transmission Fluid Nozzles		
R-TN	---	R13
R-TN-P	---	---
R-TN-PLUG	---	R1307
Transmission Fluid Receivers		
R-TR	---	R14
R-TR-C	---	---
R-TR-CAP	---	R1405

Diesel Fueling System

Dixon® Part #	Caterpillar® Part #	Wiggins Part #
Nozzles		
FN600	---	ZZF150
FN600BL	---	ZZ9A1
FN600B-PLUG	---	---
Receivers		
FRS	2G9000	ZN2A
FRS-C	---	ZNC2A
FRA	---	ZN2A
FRA-C	---	ZNC2A
FR-CAP	0D0630	ZC20P
FR2	9D0630	---
FR2-C	---	---
FR2-R	---	---
GFR-0	---	ZN6A
GFR-45	---	---
GFR-90	---	ZN6B
GFR1-0	---	ZN6B
GFR1-45	---	---
GFR1-90	---	ZN6B
FNS	---	ZS9
FNS2	---	---
FN600S	---	---
BFN	---	ZS5
BH-F	---	---
FNS10	---	---
FR-SOCKET	---	---
BH-W	---	---

Fuel Vent Series

Dixon® Part #	Caterpillar® Part #	Wiggins Part #
VT	6G7803	ZV10
VT7	---	ZV10F
VT9	---	ZV10
VTT	5V6106	ZV10C
VT-C	---	ZV10A
VT-A-7	9G01965	ZV11
VT-A-9	4T1314	ZV11A

API Couplers

Features:

- completely modular coupler can be built with various face seal combinations to be compatible with different alternative fuel / performance levels and applications
- 4" TTMA inlet mounting flange
- 5 cam design for easy alignment and tight connection
- ball-end handle for easy, comfortable operation
- no special tools needed for maintenance
- shaft seals can be changed without removing coupler from loading arm
- link, shaft, pin and crank: hardened 17-4PH stainless steel
- cam: stainless steel
- weight: 20 lbs.
- 5300, 5300B, 5300BC, 5300BCL: maximum working pressure **150 PSI**
- 5300G: maximum working pressure **100 PSI**
- 5400: maximum working pressure **75 PSI**
- peak surge pressure: **350 PSI**
- maximum flow rate: 600 GPM, (2271 LPM)
- pressure drop: **3 to 4 PSI**
- seal color code: FKM - brown dot; FKM B - yellow dot, FKM GFLT - green dot
- replacement parts are available, contact Dixon®



API Couplers with Bonded Nose Seal

Seal Material	Operating Temperature	Part #
<i>Buna</i>	-20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)	5300
<i>FKM-B</i>	-10°F to 400°F (-23°C to 204°C)	5300B
<i>FKM-GFLT</i>	-20°F to 400°F (-29°C to 204°C)	5300G
<i>FKM-B with stainless wave spring</i>	-10°F to 400°F (-23°C to 204°C)	5300BC¹
<i>FKM-B with stainless wave spring</i>	-10°F to 400°F (-23°C to 204°C)	5300BCL

¹ stainless steel internal springs and is recommended for crude oil service

API Couplers with Replaceable Nose Seal

Seal Material	Operating Temperature	Part #
<i>Buna</i>	-20°F to 250°F (-29°C to 121°C)	5400
<i>FKM-B</i>	-10°F to 400°F (-23°C to 204°C)	5400B
<i>FKM-GFLT</i>	-20°F to 400°F (-29°C to 204°C)	5400G

API Coupler Locking Handle Repair Kit



Description	Part #
locking handle kit for 5300BC rack couplers	5354K21

API Load Only Valves

Application:

- used for bottom loading and unloading of petroleum tankers, typically mounted to the piping below each tank compartment using the built-in 4" TTMA flange connection

Features:

- unique fluid flow sight level
- ergonomically curved handle operates on a short 62° degree stroke
- Nose ring is anodized hard coat aluminum, which in most applications will provide years of trouble free service. Nose ring can be rotated to provide a fresh connection surface.



Description	Part #
load only API valve without sight glass, ALH nose ring	5204LNG
load only API valve without sight glass, Baylast™ seal, stainless steel springs	5204LSNG
load only API valve without sight glass, Baylast™ seal, stainless steel springs with ½" FNPT drain port	5204LSNGP



API Load/Unload Valves

Description	Part #
load/unload API valve with sight glass, fixed handle, ALH nose	5204
load/unload API valve, without sight glass, fixed handle, Baylast™ seal	5204NG

API Drop Adapters

Application:

- for offloading through an API adapter

Adapter Size	Coupler Size	Description	Aluminum Part #
3"	4" API	with Baylast™ O-ring seal	4530
4"	4" API	with Baylast™ O-ring seal	4540
4"	4" API	with Buna-N O-ring seal	4540F



API Drop Adapters with Sight Glass

Adapter Size	Coupler Size	Description	Aluminum Part #
3"	4" API	with inline sight glass and Baylast™ flat gasket	4530SG
4"	4" API	with inline sight glass and Baylast™ flat gasket	4540SG



API Gravity Drop Adapters

Adapter Size	Coupler Size	Description	Aluminum Part #
3"	4" API	with flat Buna gasket	31440-225AL
4"	4" API	with flat Buna gasket	41440-225AL



API Drop Adapter Repair Kits

Description	Part #
replacement cam arms, pins and Baylast™ O-ring seal (standard)	4500RK
replacement cam arms, pins and FKM O-ring seal (optional)	4500RK-V
replacement 18" chain and S hook	5205-RK4
sight glass repair kit (fits 3" and 4")	4540SG-RK1
flat replacement Baylast gasket for 4530SG, 4540SG	4540SG-RK2
replacement cam arms and pins (fits 3" and 4")	4540SG-RK3
Baylast O-ring replacement seal for 4530, 4540, 5000-24	4500-5
flat replacement gasket for 31440-225AL, 41440-225AL, 41450-DCAL	2143SEALBU



4540SG-RK1

API Dust Caps

Size	Description	Aluminum Part #	Optional Qty
4" API	with flat Buna gasket and brass cam arms	41450-DCAL	5
	with O-ring Baylast™ seal and brass cam arms	5000-24	10
	with locking arms	5000-24L	1



with cam arms

Adapter Size	Description	Nylon Part #	Optional Qty
4" API	with flat Buna seal and plated steel pad lockable roller lever	5000-25	20



with locking arms

Gravity Drop Adapter Dust Caps



4540DC

Features:

- designed to fit on any 4" cam and groove adapter, specifically 4" gravity drop adapters
- reduce weight
- easy Pull Off / Push On operation
- Buna gasket
- NOT intended to be pressurized 



4540DC-1200

Size	Black Nylon Part #
4"	4540DC
4"	4540DC-1200¹

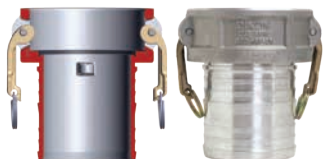
¹ supplied with chain

Dixon Bayco Adapter with Grounding Tab



Size	Description	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	male adapter with grounding tab	400-E-ALGT

Dixon Bayco Coupler with Grounding Tab



Size	Description	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	female coupler with grounding tab	400-C-ALGT

API Compatible Loading Rack Cords

Features:

- highly visible safety orange jacket meets trip hazard requirements
- cord is bonded mechanically and resistant to abrasion and oil
- Cord sets are interchangeable with Scully and Civacon. All wiring is compatible with standard Scully color codes and wiring number configurations. The 9 pin conductor is shielded to be compatible with Scully VIP system.
- plug body is reinforced nylon and is color coded Optic Blue or Thermistor Green
- button contacts are 316 stainless steel to prevent corrosion or galling
- all other hardware is stainless steel

API Optic Cord Assemblies

Description	Part #
plug with 30' coiled cable, 6 contact pins, 3 J slots	FT620
plug with 20' straight cable, 6 contact pins, 3 J slots	FT620S
plug with 30' coiled cord, 6 contact pins, 3 J slots, J560 plug	FT620P
replacement plug assembly with 6 contact pins, 3 J slots	FT621
replacement 30' coiled cable, optic 6 conductor	FT622
plug storage hanger	FT623
replacement 20' straight cord, optic 6 conductor	FT624



FT620

API Thermistor Cord Assemblies

Description	Part #
plug with 30' coiled cable, 8 contact pins, 2 J slots	FT600
plug with 30' coiled cable, 8 contact pins, 2 J slots, 13 pin connector	FT600P
plug with 30' coiled cord, 10 contact pins, 2 J slots (for Canada)	FT600C
plug with 20' straight cable, 8 contact pins, 2 J slots	FT600S
plug with 20' straight cable, Thermistor conductor, 8 contact pins, 4 J slots	FT600S-4
plug with 30' coiled cable, 10 contact pins, 4 J slots	FT600CP
plug with 20' straight cable, 10 contact pins, 4 J slots (for Canada)	FT600SC
replacement plug assembly with 8 contact pins, 2 J slots	FT601
replacement plug assembly with 10 contact pins, 4 J slots (for Canada)	FT601-10
replacement 30' coiled cable, Thermistor 10 conductor	FT602
plug storage hanger	FT603
replacement 20' straight cord, Thermistor 10 conductor	FT604



FT600

- Rack cord part number competitor cross references can be found on the following page.

API Rack Cord Assemblies

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	API		Cord		J-Slots			Pins			Breakaway Plug	
			Thermistor	Optic	20' Straight	30' Coiled	2	3	4	6	8	10	Optic J560 Aluminum	Thermistor 13 Pin Plastic
FT600	7300SR-7300	21818	✓			✓	✓				✓			
FT600-4			✓			✓			✓		✓			
FT600C	7300CSR-7300	31092	✓			✓			✓		✓			
FT600C-2	7300C-7300		✓			✓					✓			
FT600P	7320SR-7320		✓			✓					✓			✓
FT600P-4			✓			✓			✓		✓			✓
FT600S	7300-STRAIGHT	20830	✓		✓			✓			✓			
FT600SC	7300C-STRAIGHT		✓		✓			✓			✓			
FT600CP			✓			✓			✓		✓			✓
FT600SP			✓					✓			✓			✓
FT605C				✓		✓			✓	✓				
FT620	7100SR-7100	21831		✓		✓		✓		✓				
FT620P	7100-J560			✓		✓		✓		✓			✓	
FT620X620				✓		✓		✓		✓				
FT620S	7100-STRAIGHT	21764		✓	✓			✓		✓				

API Rack Cord Parts

FloTech™ Part #	Civacon Part #	Scully Part #	API		Cord		J-Slots			Pins			
			Thermistor	Optic	20' Straight	30' Coiled	2	3	4	6	8	10	
FT601	7310SR-7310		✓					✓				✓	
FT601-4			✓							✓		✓	
FT601-10			✓							✓			✓
FT602			✓			✓							
FT603	7350-7350		✓							✓			
FT604			✓		✓								
FT621	7110SR-7110	21766		✓					✓		✓		
FT622	7220-7220	31099		✓					✓				
FT623	7150-7150			✓					✓				
FT624		31098		✓	✓		✓						



FloTech™ FT590 Series Rack Monitor Testers



FT590TG

Description	Part #
rack tester with grounding bolt	FT590TG
rack tester thermistor	FT590TGT
rack tester with ground bolt	FT590OG
rack tester with ground bolt and Trailer Identification Module	FT590OGT

Dixon® Vapor Recovery Couplers

- not intended for liquid service, for vapor recovery *only* 

Materials:

- body: cast aluminum
- arms: bronze with stainless steel pins
- finger rings: plated carbon steel
- gasket: Buna-N

Coupler with Probe x Adapter

Coupler Size	Adapter Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	3"	4030-DAVR-AL




Coupler with Probe x Coupler with Probe

Coupler Size	Coupler Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	4"	400-DDVR-AL



Coupler with Probe x Hose Shank

Applications:

- for use with 3" vapor hose
- not intended for liquid service, for vapor recovery *only* 


Materials:

- cast aluminum body
- arms : bronze
- pins and finger rings: stainless steel
- gasket: Buna-N



VR4030CS-AL


Features:

- VR4030CS-AL has an FKM O-ring poppet seal 
- Dixon® replacement handle assemblies will not work on these fittings, contact Dixon® for replacements.

Coupler Size	Hose Shank Size	Description	Part #
3"	3"	---	VRC3000AL
4"	2"	---	4020-CVR-AL
4"	3"	no poppet	4030-CVR-AL
4"	3"	poppet	VR4030CS-AL ¹
4"	3"	floating bridge poppet	VR4030CS-SH ²
4"	4"	no poppet	400-CVR-AL
4"	4"	floating bridge poppet	VR4040CS-AL ²



VRC.3000AL

¹ interchanges with all competitor vapor valves *except* Civacon #633LVH (special bulb design). 

² superior interface with air interlock

Repair Kits

Description	Part #
seal repair kit: gasket, machine screw and FKM O-ring	VR4040CSRK1
cam arm repair kit: paddle arm and cam arm pin	VR4040CSRK2



4030-CVR-AL

Dixon® Vapor Recovery

Couplers

Material:

- seal: Buna N and FKM

Features:

- 'floating bridge' poppet design allows optimal flow
- machined hose shank ensures easier insertion into hose and better sealing
- durable, easy to couple stainless cam arms
- big wings ensure contact with air interlock button on tanker helping prevent drive-offs
- change poppet seal without removing the coupler from the hose
- secure to hose with traditional band clamps or built in crimp collar
- 4" MNPT version allows for either cam and groove or threaded flange option
- not intended for liquid service, for vapor recovery *only*



VR4030CS-AL45



VR4040CS-AL

Coupler Size	Description	Aluminum Part #
4"	4" coupler x 4" hose shank	VR4040CS-AL
	4" coupler x 3" 45° hose shank	VR4030CS-AL45
	4" coupler x 4" 45° hose shank	VR4040CS-AL45
	4" coupler x 4" 45° hose shank swivel	VR4040CS-ALS45
	4" coupler x 4" MNPT connection	VR4040CS-4MNPT
	4" coupler x 3" hose shank	VR4030CS-SH

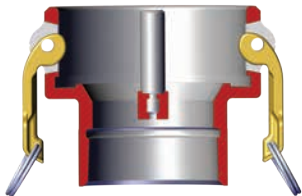
Repair Kits



VRHK

Description	Part #
handle kit	VRHK
compact handle kit	VRHK-C
seal repair kit	VR4040CSRK1
cam arm repair kit	VR4040CSRK2

Coupler x Female NPT



- not intended for liquid service, for vapor recovery *only*

Materials:

- body: cast aluminum
- arms: bronze with stainless steel pins
- finger rings: plated carbon steel
- gasket: Buna-N

Coupler Size	Female NPT Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	3"	4030-DVR-AL
	4"	400-DVR-AL

Tank Truck Flanged Tee

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	400-TLT-AL



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

TTMA Series Flange Adapters

Features:

- simply and easily converts threaded components to a standard TTMA flange configuration
- solid cast lightweight aluminum design is more durable than welded fabrications
- design improves flow through adapter
- compact size reduces the overall space needed to install

TTMA Flange x Male NPT Adapters

TTMA Flange	Male NPT	Overall Length	Aluminum Part #
3"	3"	2½"	TTF3AL-3MT
4"	3"	2½"	TTF4AL-3MT
4"	4"	2½"	TTF4AL-4MT



TTMA Flange x Extended Length Male NPT Adapters

TTMA Flange	Male NPT	Overall Length	Aluminum Part #
4"	3"	5½"	TTF4AL-3EMT
	4"	5½"	TTF4AL-4EMT



TTMA Flange x Female NPT Adapter

TTMA Flange	Female NPT	Overall Length	Aluminum Part #
4"	3"	2½"	TTF4AL-3FT
	4"	2½"	TTF4AL-4FT



TTMA Slip-on Socket Weld Flange

TTMA Flange	Pipe Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	4"	TTF400SP



TTMA Slip-on Plate Flange

TTMA Flange	Pipe Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	4"	TTMA-64



TTMA Buttweld Flange

TTMA Flange	Pipe Size	Thickness	Aluminum Part #
3"	4"	⅜"	TTF3AL
4"	4"	⅜"	TTF4AL



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Tank Truck Fittings: TTMA Flange Adapter

TTMA Flange Spacer with ½" Port



Size	Description	Aluminum Part #
4"	flange spacer with ½" female NPT port	TTFS4AL-FP50

TTMA Flange Extensions



TETF4AL



TETFG4AL

Application:

- used on load arms to connect an API load coupler to a load arm

Features:

- adds a 6" space between the load arm and the tank truck
- extension with groove provides a specified parting point to prevent excessive damage to the loading arm

Size	Description	Aluminum Part #
4"	TTMA flange extension	TETF4AL
4"	TTMA flange extension with groove	TETFG4AL
4"	TTMA flange extension with ½" female NPT port	TETF4ALFP50

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Cam & Groove Adapter x TTMA Flange

Features:

- aluminum flanges have a flat face, stainless flanges have a raised face
- reference dixonvalve.com for flange drilling standards
- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on pages 123 - 124



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3"	300-ALT-AL	300-ALT-SS ¹
3" x 4"	3040ALTAL	---
4"	400-ALT-AL	400-ALT-SS ¹
6"	600-ALT-AL	---

- ¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Cam & Groove Coupler x TTMA Flange

Features:

- supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 169
- use Dixon® replacement handles only



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
3"	300-DLT-AL
3" x 4"	3040DLTAL
4"	400-DLT-AL
6"	600-DLT-AL

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Cam & Groove 22½° Adapter x TTMA Flange

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 123 - 124



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	40022ALTAL

Cam & Groove 22½° Coupler x TTMA Flange

Features:

- supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 169
- use Dixon® replacement handles only



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	40022DLTAL

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

TTMA Flange Gaskets

Size	OD	ID	Thick.	Material	Part #
3"	5-5/8"	3-1/2"	1/8"	Cork / Buna	300GTTFCB
	5-5/8"	3-1/2"	1/16"	PTFE envelope with Klinger filler	300GTTFTK
	5-5/8"	3-1/2"	1/8"	Klingersi® C-4300	300GTTFK
	5-29/32"	3-1/2"	3/32"	PTFE with fiber core	40321TF
	7-1/4"	5"	5/32"	PTFE with soft fiber core	40364TF
	7-1/4"	5"	1/8"	Baylast™	40364BL
	5-5/8"	3-5/8"	1/8"	Baylast™	300GTTFBL
4"	6-5/8"	4-9/16"	1/8"	Cork / Buna	400GTTFCB
	6-5/8"	4-9/16"	1/16"	PTFE envelope with Klinger filler	400GTTFTK
	6-5/8"	4-9/16"	1/8"	Klingersi® C-4401	400GTTFK
	6-7/8"	4-9/16"	3/32"	PTFE with fiber core	40322TF
	8-3/8"	5-7/8"	5/32"	PTFE with soft fiber core	40323TF
	8-1/4"	5-7/8"	1/8"	Baylast™	40323BL
	6-5/8"	4-5/8"	1/8"	Baylast™	400GTTFBL



• For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Sight Flow Indicators

Features:

- Due to the proprietary blending of petroleum products, Dixon® recommends that thermoplastic tubing and gaskets be immersion tested in the product to be handled to ensure compatibility (not compatible with crude oil).
- for dimensional information on tank truck flange drilling reference dixonvalve.com
- maximum flange bolt torque is 200 in-lb (inch pounds)



TTMA Flanged Short Sight Flow Indicators

Features:

- durable cast aluminum housing, replaces competitions all acrylic sight glass as commonly found on tank trucks
- allows for visual identification of the fuel grade prior to opening the valve
- works with tank truck flanged butterfly valves found on gasoline trucks
- low cost sight glass tube can be easily replaced
- rated to **150 PSI**



Size	Width	Aluminum Part #
3"	1 3/4"	5200-SFI-3
4"	1 3/4"	5200-SFI

TTMA Flanged Sight Flow Indicators

Features:

- allows for visual identification of the fuel grade prior to opening the valve
- works with tank truck flanged butterfly valves found on gasoline trucks
- larger ID 4 3/8" flow indicator allows tank truck flanged butterfly valves to connect to either end of the indicator
- pressure rating: **150 PSI**



Size	Width	ID	Aluminum Part #
4"	3 1/4"	4 3/8"	5201-SFI

Features:

- allows for visual identification of the fuel grade prior to opening the valve
- 4" flow diameter

Size	ID	Aluminum Part #
4"	4 3/8"	4-1460-AL



• For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Tank Truck Fittings: Sight Flow Indicators

TTMA Flanged Sight Flow Indicators



Size	Nominal Width	Acrylic Part #
3"	1¾"	TT3ASG
4"	1¾"	TT4ASG
3"	1¾"	TT3ASG-ETH¹
4"	1¾"	TT4ASG-ETH¹

Optically Enhanced Sight Glass

Size	Nominal Width	Acrylic Part #
3"	1¾"	TT3ASGOE
4"	1¾"	TT4ASGOE
3"	1¾"	TT3ASG-ETHOE¹
4"	1¾"	TT4ASG-ETHOE¹

¹ for use with ethanol

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

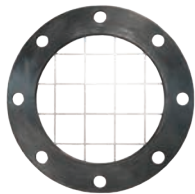
Sight Flow Indicator Repair Kits



5200-SFIV-RK1

Description	Used on	Part #
3" replacement sight glass, Baylast™ O-ring and retainer ring kit	---	5200-SFI-3-RK1
3" replacement sight glass, FKM O-ring and retainer ring kit	---	5200-SFI-3V-RK1
4" replacement sight glass, Baylast™ O-ring and retainer ring kit	---	5200-SFI-RK1
4" replacement sight glass, FKM O-ring and retainer ring kit	---	5200-SFIV-RK1
replacement Baylast O-rings, sight glass and retaining ring	5201-SFI	5201-SFI-RK1
Buna-N O-ring	---	O249BU
plexiglass insert	---	4PSG
Buna-N O-ring	---	O246BU

TTMA Flange Screen



Feature:

- stainless steel screen is encapsulated in an FKM gasket

Male NPT	Description	Stainless Steel Part #
2"	screen with 1" square holes	TTFS4SS

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Betts Wet-R-Dri™ **Butterfly Valves**

Application:

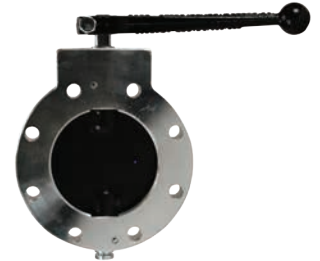
- designed for handling liquid, gaseous or dry products

Features:

- has a positive stop in the open and closed position
- detent spring and ball assist in holding the disc in the open and closed position
- drilling fits TTMA recommended standards
- opens by turning hand ¼ turn counter clockwise
- temperature range: **0°F to 400°F (-18°C to 204°C)**

Manual

Size	Maximum Working Pressure PSI	Extruded aluminum body with FKM-B disc Part #
3"	75	WD301ALVB
4"	75	WD401ALVB



Metering

Size	Maximum Working Pressure PSI	Extruded aluminum body with FKM-B disc Part #
3"	75	WD304ALVB
4"	75	WD404ALVB



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Tank Transport Equipment

Fusible Pipe Caps



Size	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #	Aluminum Part #	Iron Part #	Optional Qty
3"	300-SFC-SS	300-SFC-AL	300-SFC-MI	10

¹ PTFE gaskets are standard in stainless steel fittings.

Pipe Caps



Size	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #	Aluminum Part #	Iron Part #	Optional Qty
2"	200-PC-SS	---	200-PC-MI	---
3"	300-PC-SS	300-PC-AL	300-PC-MI	10
4"	400-PC-SS	---	---	---

¹ PTFE gaskets are standard in stainless steel fittings.

Reducers



Female NPSM	Male NPT	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #	Aluminum Part #	Iron Part #	Optional Qty
3"	2"	3020-RD-SS	3020-RD-AL	3020-RD-MI	10
4"	3"	4030-RD-SS²	4030-RD-AL	---	---

¹ PTFE gaskets are standard in stainless steel fittings.

² welded fabrication

Reducing Cap



Size	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #	Optional Qty
3" x 1"	3010-RC-SS	10

¹ PTFE gaskets are standard in stainless steel fittings.

Coupling Gaskets



Buna-N



PTFE

Size	Buna-N Part #	Opt Qty	PTFE Part #	Opt Qty
1½"	---	--	150GPCTF	--
2"	200GPCBU	25	200GPCTF	10
3"	300GPCBU	25	300GPCTF	25
4"	---	--	400GPCTF	--

Intermodal Tank Transport

Pipe Caps

Size	Aluminum Part #	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #	Optional Qty
3"	300PCALAP	300PCSSAP	10

¹ PTFE gaskets are standard in stainless steel fittings



Thread Adapters

Female BSPP	Male NPT	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #
3"	2" 3"	3020RDSSAP 3030RDSSAP

¹ PTFE gaskets are standard in stainless steel fittings



Cam & Groove Adapter

Size	Stainless Steel ¹ Part #
3"	300ASSAP

¹ PTFE gaskets are standard in stainless steel fittings



6200 Series Side Lever Type Drop Elbows

Materials:

- cast aluminum modular construction
- handle and cam arms: brass with buna gasket
- bolts on inlet end: stainless steel
- sight glass: acrylic with buna seals
- for information on additional elbow configurations such as pre-assembled elbows, contact Dixon®



side lever with 4" coupler inlet



side lever without inlet connection

Size	Inlet	A Overall Height	B Ground Clearance	Aluminum Part #
4"	elbow only, <i>without inlet connection</i>	17¾"	10⅞"	6200
	elbow with 4" adapter inlet			6200A
	elbow with anti-spill sleeve, <i>without inlet connection</i>			6200T
	elbow with 4" coupler inlet			6200D
4"	tall elbow only, <i>without inlet connection</i>	21"	13¾"	6200X
	tall elbow with 4" adapter inlet			6200XA
	tall elbow with anti-spill sleeve, <i>without inlet connection</i>			6200XT
	tall elbow with 4" coupler inlet			6200XD

6500 Series Self-Locking Drop Elbows



no inlet

Size	Inlet	A Overall Height	B Ground Clearance	Aluminum Part #
4"	tightfill elbow with locking handle	17¾"	10⅞"	6500
4"	tightfill elbow with locking handle and 4" adapter inlet	17¾"	10⅞"	6500A
4"	3" tight fill elbow with 4" inlet adapter	15"	9½"	NEW 6530A
4"	3" tight fill elbow with 3" inlet adapter	15"	9½"	NEW 6530C

Inlets

Male Adapters



Inlet Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	6000-16
4"	6000-17

Female Couplers



Inlet Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	6000-15
4"	6000-14

Female NPT



Inlet Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	6000-20

Dual Point Vapor Recovery Elbows - Ball Lever

Materials:

- seals: buna
- hardware: stainless steel
- bronze locking arms housed in polymer bushings

Features:

- for use in two point vapor recovery systems
- one-piece locking arms
- advanced design side lever locking system
- bolt on 3" male outlet included (**VR6000-6**) which can be rotated for extended life
- lubrication fitting on locking stem
- see below for 6400 series co-axial elbow for single point vapor recovery



Description	Aluminum Part #
3" male adapter with probe, without poppet valve	VR6200NP
3" male adapter outlet with probe and poppet valve	VR6200

Adapter Inlet

Description	Aluminum Part #
outlet adapter with outlet O-ring	VR6000-6



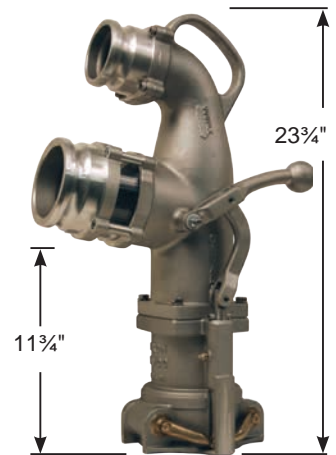
Single Point Coaxial Drop Elbow

Materials:

- arms: solid bronze
- sight glass: acrylic
- seals: buna

Features:

- for single point vapor recovery only
- 3" male vapor outlet (top)
- comes assembled with 4" male inlet
- bolt-on inlets/outlets for easy, fast replacement
- replacement parts are available, please contact Dixon®
- 6400 co-axial inlets do not fit our other elbow series



Inlet	Outlet	Aluminum Part #
4" male	3" male vapor	6400

Coaxial Elbow Fuel Inlets

Adapters

Features:

- for use with 6400 series coaxial elbows only
- rated for petroleum service, Ethanol to E100 and biodiesel to B20

Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	6000-16C
4"	6000-17C



Couplers

Features:

- for use with 6400 series coaxial elbows only
- rated for petroleum service, Ethanol to E100 and biodiesel to B20

Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	6000-15C
4"	6000-14C



Tank Truck Fittings: Fuel Elbows, Adapters & Couplers

Tight Fill Drop Elbows - Complete Unit

**Materials:**

- body: aluminum
- handle and cam arms: brass
- gasket: buna
- bolts on inlet end: steel
- sight flow insert: plexiglass

Coupler Size	Inlet	Aluminum Part #
3"	3" male adapter	300300MAE
	4" male adapter	3004030MAE

Tight Fill Drop Elbow Coupler Body



Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	300-TFG

Tight Fill Male Adapter Inlet End



Inlet	Aluminum Part #
3"	300-MAE
4"	4030-MAE

Side Seal Drop Elbow

**Features:**

- for use with special 4" side seal style fill collars only
- modular, easy to repair, bolt together construction
- standard with acrylic sight glass with buna seals (2), bronze locking levers and buna main seal
- 4" male adapter inlet and lock ring installed
- replacement parts are available, contact Dixon®

Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	6000ASAL

Side Seal to Top Seal Adapter

**Features:**

- allows conventional elbows to be used with special side seal style fill collars
- bottom connects to side seal fill collar
- top section with standard 4" top seal collar profile accepts clamping of standard 4" drop elbows
- replacement parts are available, contact Dixon®

Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	6000-SSA

Dust Cap with Pull Handle for Hose Tubes

Materials:

- aluminum body
- cam arms (dust caps): brass
- seals: buna

Features:

- Pull handles make it easier for tanker operators to remove delivery hoses from the storage tubes; the operator simply grabs the handle and easily pulls the hose out of the storage tube.
- Rugged construction protects the hose coupling and adapter from damage during transportation and removal of hoses from the hose storage tube.
- prevents possible environmental issues due to leaking residue left in an open hose



4"

Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	300-DC-ALPH
4"	400-DC-ALPH

Dust Plug with Pull Handle for Hose Tubes

Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.



3"



4"

Size	Aluminum Part #
3"	300-DP-ALPH
4"	400-DP-ALPH

Reelcraft® Static Discharge Reel

Application:

- Used to ground equipment in hazardous atmospheres, such as fuel trucks or carts transferring flammable materials. When properly clamped to ground, the static discharge reel dissipates static electrical buildup, reduced the chances of sparking and the potential for explosion.

Features:

- supplied with a 3/32" OD steel aircraft cable
- DC resistance is approximately one ohm per 50' of steel cable



Description	Stranded Steel Part #
single 7" x 7" stranded steel	G3050

TFA Series Fill Pipe Adapter

**Feature:**

- for use with 3" drop elbows (**300-TFG**)

Adapter Size	Female NPT	Aluminum Hardcoat Part #	Optional Qty
3"	3"	300-TFA	10

Fuel Delivery Tank Adapters



with NPSM thread



with NPT thread

Features:

- for use with 4" drop and co-axial elbows (6200, 6400 and 6500 series)
- **BZ4051S** has NPSM thread and is supplied with a gasket

Adapter Size	Female Thread	Height	Bronze Part #	Optional Qty
4"	4" NPSM	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	BZ4051S	5
	4" NPT	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	BZ4051	5

Vapor Recovery Tank Adapters

**Features:**

- for use with dual point vapor elbows (VR6200 series)
- can also be used as vapor valve on tanker but does not have air interlock mount
- poppeted vapor collar at station vapor outlet
- low profile design
- replacement parts are available, contact Dixon® for more information

Adapter Size	Female Thread	Height	Material	Part #	Optional Qty
4"	4" NPT	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	bronze	VR4086	5
			ZN-AL alloy	VR4086-BY	5

Vapor Caps

Aluminum

Features:

- special locking cap for underground tank vapor outlet **VR4086** and tanker vapor valves
- bronze cam arms
- painted vapor recovery orange

Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	VR4050AL



Nylon

Features:

- centered 'T' handle allows for one-handed use and provides a solid locking mechanism
- strong and lightweight
- built-in locking feature
- corrosion resistant materials
- vapor recovery orange
- replacement parts are available, contact Dixon® for more information

Size	Nylon Part #
4"	VR4050PL



Automatic Pressure / Vacuum Relief Caps

Features:

- normally closed, stops fuel evaporation and airborne contaminants
- lockable
- relieves pressure and vacuum buildup in fuel tanks

Note: Pressure/vacuum relief caps should be routinely inspected to ensure correct operation and particularly to ensure that the relieving components are free to move and that the air flow path is unblocked.



for stationary fuel tanks

Feature:

- relieves vacuum at .7 Hg (.33 PSI) and pressure at 2 PSI, 20 SCFM flow

Male NPT	Zinc Part #
2"	2000L
2½"	2500L



for mobile fuel tanks

Feature:

- relieves vacuum at .33 Hg and pressure between 7.5 - 9 PSI

Male NPT	Zinc Part #
2"	200-PV-9



Standard Vent Caps for Stationary Tanks

**Features:**

- allows venting of tank to atmosphere at all times
- also referred to as a breather cap
- does not have pressure or vacuum valves

Male NPT	<i>Aluminum</i> Part #
2½"	2500SFV

Fuel Delivery Adapter Cap

**Features:**

- single action locking cap
- bronze cam arms
- replacement parts are available, contact Dixon® for more information

Size	<i>Aluminum</i> Part #	Optional Qty
4"	SA4050AL	10

Swivel Joints

Applications:

- used wherever a leak-proof swivel connection is needed in pipelines or in combination with hoses to eliminate hose twisting
- Industries range from petroleum, petrochemical, refining, mining, distilling, paint, farm irrigation and fertilizing, wastewater treatment plants and food and beverage process equipment. Dixon® swivel joints are found in blending plants, drum filling applications, fluid and dry bulk transfer, vacuum trucks, oil and gas trucks and water trucks. Larger swivels can be found in the steel industry, marine bulk transfer and many more.

Features:

- full 360° rotational movement
- wide spacing between dual ball bearing raceways ensures greater load bearing capacity
- precision-machined design ensures alignment and years of trouble-free service
- O-ring dust seal protects the ball races and seals chamber from outside elements
- radius elbow design ensures a smooth flow pattern
- hydrostatic testing is performed on all swivels before shipment

Options Available:

- end configurations: female NPT, 150# flanges, TTMA flange, grooved, weld end and many other variations
- seal options: Buna, FKM, PTFE, EPDM, FDA Buna, FFKM
- ball bearing materials: carbon steel, 440 stainless steel, and 316 stainless steel
- grease materials: Lithium, FDA approved/food grade and silicone
- swivels that include oxygen, steam or submerged service can be specifically designed for unique applications (special order)
- 100% full penetration weld
- re-build kits available
- custom swivel options available, contact Dixon® at 888.226.4673

Swivel configurator available dixonvalve.com

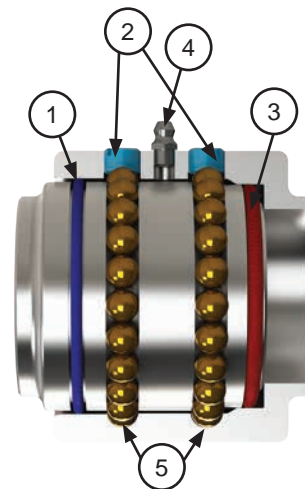


O-ring Parts Identification List

1. O-ring (dust) seal
2. ball retainer screw
3. O-ring (pressure) seal
4. grease fitting
5. ball bearings

O-ring Features:

- sizes: 1" - 4"
- O-ring pressure seal ensures a leak-proof seal and smooth rotation with lower torque.
- available working pressure ratings up to 1000 PSI
- available in carbon steel, 316L stainless steel, aluminum, brass and malleable iron

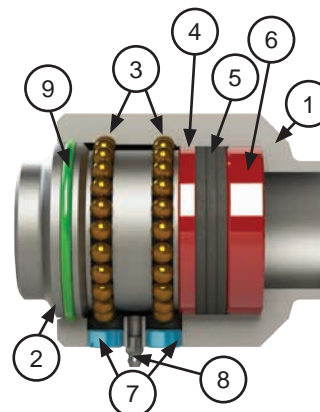


V-ring Parts Identification List

1. body
2. sleeve
3. ball bearings
4. seal retainer
5. V-ring (pressure) seal
6. spring retainer
7. ball retainer screw
8. grease fitting
9. O-ring (dust) seal

V-Ring Features:

- 2" - 12" size range
- spring loaded triple V-ring sealing system ensures a leak-proof seal at either high or low pressure and extends seal life
- available working pressure ratings up to 1000 PSI
- available in carbon steel, 316L stainless steel and limited aluminum



Swivels

Single Plane Style 20



female NPT x female NPT

Size	Aluminum Part #	Malleable Iron Part #
1½"	15020FXFAL00000	15020FXFMI00000
2"	220FXFAL00000	220FXFMI00000
3"	320FXFAL00000	320FXFMI00000
4"	420FXFAL00000	---

Single Plane Style 30



female NPT x female NPT

Size	Aluminum Part #	Malleable Iron Part #
1½"	15030FXFAL00000	15030FXFMI00000
2"	230FXFAL00000	230FXFMI00000
3"	330FXFAL00000	330FXFMI00000
4"	430FXFAL00000	---

• contact Dixon® at 888.226.4673 for additional sizes, materials and configurations

Swivel Joint Styles Planes of Rotation

Single Plane Style 40



female NPT x female NPT



150# ASA flange x 150# ASA flange

Double Plane Style 50



female NPT x female NPT



150# ASA flange x 150# ASA flange

Double Plane Style 60



female NPT x female NPT



150# ASA flange x 150# ASA flange

Swivel configurator available dixonvalve.com

Swivel Joint Styles Planes of Rotation

Double Plane Style 70



female NPT x female NPT



150# ASA flange x 150# ASA flange

Triple Plane Style 80

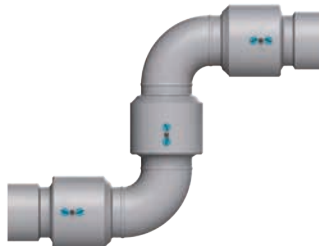


female NPT x female NPT



150# ASA flange x 150# ASA flange

Triple Plane Style 10



female NPT x female NPT



150# ASA flange x 150# ASA flange

Working Pressures

Dixon® swivels are recommended for use at the following maximum Non-Shock Cold Working Pressures (NSCWP) provided in PSI, at ambient temperatures **70°F (21°C)**.

Size	V-ring Carbon Steel CS	O-ring Carbon Steel OC	V-ring Stainless Steel SS	O-ring Stainless Steel OS	Aluminum AL	Brass BR	Malleable Iron MI
1"	---	1000	---	1000	150	---	---
1¼"	---	---	---	---	150	---	---
1½"	---	1000	---	1000	150	300	600
2"	1000	1000	1000	1000	150	300	600
3"	1000	1000	1000	1000	150	300	600
4"	1000	---	1000	---	150	---	---
6"	1000	---	---	---	150	---	---
8"	---	---	---	---	150	---	---

- When using flanged ends, the pressure rating will be reduced to coincide with that of the flange being used. Carbon steel and stainless steel 150# flanges are recommended for use at **275 PSI** maximum at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**.
- Lubrication should be performed periodically, depending on service and operating conditions. Twice yearly is normally sufficient.
- All dimensions are approximate. Where critical, contact Dixon® at 888.226.4673

Swivel Ordering Information

Size

Style (shape)

End configuration

Material

Maximum working pressure

Temperature range

Media: specify product being handled (if chemical, advise concentration)

Submerged or oxygen service

If for constant rotation, advise RPM

If for suction service, advise maximum vacuum in inches of mercury (Hg)

Our Sales and Engineering staff will help you evaluate your swivel application, please call 888.226.4673.

Example: $\frac{2}{[A]}$ $\frac{20}{[B]}$ $\frac{F}{[C]}$ X $\frac{F}{[C]}$ $\frac{CS}{[D]}$ $\frac{0}{[E]}$ $\frac{0}{[F]}$ $\frac{1}{[G]}$ $\frac{0}{[H]}$ $\frac{0}{[I]}$

A Size					
B Style					
C End Connections	W Weld End	F Female NPT	FG 150# ASA Flange	TF Tank Truck Flange	PF 300# ASA Flange (not available in aluminum)
D Material	CS (V-ring) Carbon Steel OC (O-ring) Carbon Steel	SS (V-ring) Stainless Steel OS (O-ring) Stainless Steel	AL Aluminum	BR Brass	MI Malleable Iron
Code	E Pressure Seal	F Dust Seal	G Retainers	H Ball Bearings	I Grease
0	Buna N (standard)	Buna N (standard)	no retainers (O-ring swivel)	carbon steel (Standard)	Lithium
1	FKM	FKM	PTFE (standard in CS V-ring) ¹	440 grade SS	FDA approved/ food grade
2	PTFE	---	PTFE (standard in SS V-ring)	316 grade SS	Silicone (required with EPR seals)
3	Ethylene Propylene	Ethylene Propylene	---	---	---
4	(requires silicone grease)	(requires silicone grease)	---	---	---

¹ Aluminum retainers are no longer available. PTFE retainers will be standard for all V-ring swivels.



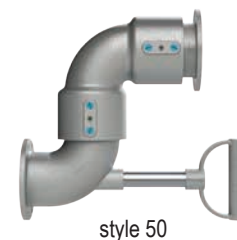
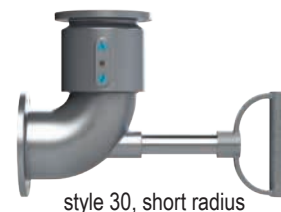
The swivel should be packed such that the surfaces coming in contact with the fluid being handled are compatible with that fluid. In a case where the swivel is being used in a submerged service, this would include the dust seals and ball bearings. We always recommend the use of the stainless steel ball bearings when building a swivel for submerged service. Standard carbon steel ball bearings could rust together, making it impossible to disassemble the swivel and may affect operation.

Loading Arm Swivels

Features:

- TTMA loading arm swivel with heavy duty D style shovel handle
- TTMA flanges on both ends
- shovel handle is used to guide the API load coupler onto the adapter on the tank truck
- long radius elbow improves flow into the API load coupler and provides spacing between the load arm and the tank truck
- can be used with flange extensions on page 36

Size	Description	Aluminum Part #
4"	Style 30 short radius, with handle, Buna seals	43HTFXTFAL00000
	Style 30 short radius, with handle, FKM seals	43HTFXTFAL11000
	Style 30 short radius, without handle, Buna seals	430TFXTFAL00000
	Style 30 short radius, without handle, FKM seals	430TFXTFAL11000
	Style 30 long radius, with handle, Buna seals	43HTFTFLAL00000
	Style 30 long radius, with handle, FKM seals	43HTFTFLAL11000
	Style 30 long radius, without handle, Buna seals	430FTFTFLAL00000
	Style 30 long radius, without handle, FKM seals	430FTFTFLAL11000
	Style 40 with handle, Buna seals	44HTFXTFAL00000
	Style 40 with handle, FKM seals	44HTFXTFAL11000
	Style 40 without handle, Buna seals	440TFXTFAL00000
	Style 40 without handle, FKM seals	440TFXTFAL11000
	Style 50 with handle, Buna seals	45HTFXTFAL00000
	Style 50 with handle, FKM seals	45HTFXTFAL11000
	Style 50 without handle, Buna seals	450TFXTFAL00000
Style 50 without handle, FKM seals	450TFXTFAL11000	



Replacement Parts

Description	Part #
4" schedule 80 aluminum nipple	ATN100X7
D style heavy duty shovel handle	100DHAN-AL
ball handle	100BHAN-AL
buna seal kit	4RKOBU
FKM seal kit	4RKOVIVI



NEW

NEW

Dixon® Loading Arms

**Applications:**

- used in the transfer of liquids and dry bulk in refineries, chemical plants, rail terminals, truck terminals, tote and drum filling and food industry

Sizes:

- 2", 3", 4" and more upon request

Materials:

- various materials available including: hardened carbon steel, 316L stainless steel and aluminum
- seals: Buna, EPDM, FKM A and B, PTFE, Baylast and more on request
- counterbalance housing: steel

Features:

- three options for sealing swivels: O-ring, V-ring and Split Flange
- fast delivery for many sizes and styles
- engineered with easy service in mind
- wide variety of end configurations available
- torsion spring counterbalance:
 - ball screw adjustment mechanism for easy and safe adjustment
 - multiple spring rates available for different load requirements
 - multiple grease ports for ease of service

Visit dixonvalve.com/loadingarms for additional product information or call 888.226.4673.

Split Flange Swivels

Applications:

- Used in petroleum, blending plants, petrochemical, refining, mining, distilling, paint plants, farm irrigation and fertilizing, wastewater treatment, food and beverage process equipment and marine

Features:

- bearing pack design allows easy seal change without removing the ball bearings
- simple maintenance: remove one nose piece, replace seal pack, reinstall with little down-time
- instream seal separates wetted area from ball bearings allowing for longer bearing pack life over conventional swivels
- pressure rating: up to **600 PSI**
- temperature: **-40°F to 450°F (-40°C to 232°C)** depending on seal material (with standard seals: **350°F (177°C)**)
- wide set bearing race for higher moment loads
- compact design for low profile applications

**Materials:**

- bearing pack: through hardened forged high carbon alloy
- material contact surfaces: stainless steel or carbon steel nose pieces

Available options:

- stock end configurations: 150 lb. and 300 lb. flanges, FNPT, butt weld, others per request
- stock seals: Baylast™, FKM, PTFE, others per request
- full penetration weld
- contact Dixon® at 888-226-4673 for additional materials and configurations

Size	Carbon Steel Weld x Weld with Baylast™ Pressure Seals	Carbon Steel Weld x Weld with FKM Pressure Seals	Carbon Steel 150# Flange x 150# Flange with Baylast™ Pressure Seals	Carbon Steel 150# Flange x 150# Flange with FKM Pressure Seals
2"	SF220WXWCS00	SF220WXWCS10	SF220FGXFGCS00	SF220FGXFGCS10
3"	SF320WXWCS00	SF320WXWCS10	SF320FGXFGCS00	SF320FGXFGCS10
4"	SF420WXWCS00	SF420WXWCS10	SF420FGXFGCS00	SF420FGXFGCS10

Split Flange Swivel Components

Split Flange Bearing Packs

NEW

Size	Carbon Steel Part #
2"	2SFBP
3"	3SFBP
4"	4SFBP



Split Flange Nose Pieces

- 2 required per bearing pack

Size	Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	2SFNPSC	2SFNPSS
3"	3SFNPSC	3SFNPSS
4"	4SFNPSC	4SFNPSS



Seal Kits

- kits contains: seal, PTFE retainer, carbon steel bolts
- 1 required per bearing pack

Size	Baylast Part #	FKM Part #	PTFE Part #
2"	2SFSK-BAYLAST	2SFSK-VI	2SFSK-TESS
3"	3SFSK-BAYLAST	3SFSK-VI	3SFSK-TESS
4"	4SFSK-BAYLAST	4SFSK-VI	4SFSK-TESS



Railroad Tank Car Connections

Features:

- all swivel nuts have standard 5" Railroad Tank Car thread
- supplied with a Buna-N gasket in the threaded end, other gaskets available on page 59
- also available in other materials and in 2" and 2½" sizes, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability

Style A

Stainless steel railroad tank car connections are not compatible with aluminum and brass.



Male Adapter	Swivel Nut	Elbow	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
3"	5"	120°	RTCA30	---
4"	5"	110°	RTCA40¹	ATCA40

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Style F**Features:**

- 4" TTMA flange can be bolted to sight glass; API adapter or other dry disconnect
- supplied with PTFE Buna-N envelope gasket



110° elbow

TTMA Flange	Swivel Nut	Elbow	Aluminum Part #
4"	5"	110°	ATCF40¹
	5"	90°	ATCF40-90

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Style GF**Feature:**

- 4" TTMA flange can be bolted to sight glass; API adapter or other dry disconnect



110° elbow

TTMA Flange	Boss-lock™ Coupler	Elbow	Aluminum Part #
4"	4"	110°	ATCGF40
	4"	90°	ATCGF40-90

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Screen**Features:**

- stainless steel screen encapsulated in a buna gasket
- for use in Style GF elbows



Size	Hole Size	316L Stainless Steel Part #
4"	1"	400-G-BUSS

Style S

Shank Size	Swivel Nut	Elbow	Aluminum Part #
4"	5"	110°	ATCS40


Railroad Tank Car Connections

Style T

Male NPT	Swivel Nut	Elbow	Iron Part #	Aluminum Part #
3"	5"	120°	TCT30	ATCT30
4"	5"	110°	TCT40	ATCT40



Style T

Components that make up these assemblies are not interchangeable between stainless steel and the other materials. 

Male NPT	Swivel Nut	Elbow	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3"	5"	120°	RTCT30
4"	5"	110°	RTCT40



Dixon® Coupler x Tank Car Thread

Features:

- part is produced as a welded fabrication
- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124
- use Dixon® replacement handles only

Coupler	Male Tank Car Thread	Aluminum Part #
4"	5"	400DWX5TC



EZ Boss-Lock™ x Coupler Tank Car Thread

Features:

- part is produced as a welded fabrication
- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124
- use EZ Boss-Lock™ replacement handles only

Coupler	Male Tank Car Thread	Aluminum Part #
4"	5"	AD400ALEZMTC



Railroad Unloading Assemblies

Features:

- robust aluminum body construction
- removable, easy carry handle
- safe and reliable - valves will not open unless fittings are properly connected
- multiple configurations available, consult Dixon™ for pricing and availability

Assembly with MannTek Dry Disconnect Adapter

Adapter Size	Swivel Nut Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	5"	ATC40ASSDDA

Assembly with API Adapter**Feature:**

- stainless steel springs on the adapter and coupler for corrosion resistance

Adapter Size	Swivel Nut Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	5"	ATC40ASSAPI

Dixon® Tank Car Adapters



rocker lug



pin lug



Stainless steel adapters are not compatible with the aluminum and brass adapters.

Features:

- standard 5" Railroad Tank Car thread
- supplied with a Buna-N gasket in the threaded end, see next page for more gaskets

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	200-TCA-AL	---	---	200-TCA-SS
3"	300-TCA-AL	300-TCA-BR	300-TCA-MI	300-TCA-SS
4"	400-TCA-AL	400-TCA-BR	---	400-TCA-SS

45° Swivel**Features:**

- standard 5" Railroad Tank Car thread
- 45° tank car swivel adapter
- unit has a long handle brass swivel nut and a swivel retaining ring
- supplied with a Buna-N gasket in the threaded end, see next page for more gaskets

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	40A-45TCAL

Note: 4" hose fittings for railroad tank car unloading can be found on pages 55 and 56.

Cam & Groove Railroad Tank Car Gaskets

Old Style

Feature:

- for use with Dixon® fittings

Size	OD	ID	Thick	Leather Part #
5"	5¼"	3½"	3/16"	G9



Standard

Feature:

- for use with Dixon® fittings

Size	OD	ID	Thick	Material	Part #
5"	5¼"	3⅞"	⅛"	<i>Buna-N</i>	500GTCABU
	5¼"	3⅞"	⅛"	<i>FKM</i>	500GTCAVI
	5¼"	3⅞"	⅛"	<i>fuel grade Buna</i>	500GTCABF
	5-5/16"	3⅞"	3/16"	<i>FKM</i>	500GTCAVITHK



PTFE Envelope

Features:

- for use with Dixon® fittings
- may be too thick for insertion in some older Dixon® fittings

Size	OD	ID	Thick	Material	Part #
5"	5¼"	3-13/16"	3/16"	<i>PTFE with Buna-N filler</i>	500GTCATF
	5¼"	3-13/16"	3/16"	<i>PTFE with FKM filler</i>	500GTCATV



Pin Lug Wrench

Feature:

- used on aluminum and iron tank car nuts

Iron Part #
G10



Bronze Sight Flow Indicators

Female NPT x Female NPT

Stock Quantity Only

Features:

- verifies flow and monitors color and clarity in fluid lines
- double window snap ring design
- bronze body
- ABS indicator
- tempered soda lime sight glass
- Buna-N seals
- maximum operating pressure: **125 PSI**
- maximum temperature: **200°F (93°C)**
- made in the USA



Size	Overall Length	Width	Height	Bronze Part #	Optional Qty
½"	3-13/16"	2-7/16"	2-7/16"	SF1631-050	1
¾"	3-13/16"	2-7/16"	2-7/16"	SF1631-075	1
1"	4-3/8"	3"	3-1/8"	SF1631-100	1
1½"	4-5/8"	3-13/16"	4"	SF1631-150	1
2"	4-5/8"	3-13/16"	4"	SF1631-200	1

Stainless Steel Sight Flow Indicators

Female NPT x Female NPT

Stock Quantity Only

Features:

- verifies flow and monitor color and clarity in fluid lines
- radial sealing method and bolt-on body design provide reliable service with no torquing maintenance required
- white acetal resin, 40% glass filled propeller style indicator is standard and best for observations at a distance or with opaque liquids ¹
- tempered soda lime sight glass ²
- FKM seals are standard ³
- maximum operating pressure: **200 PSI at 150°F (66°C)**
- maximum temperature: **225°F (107°C) at 150 PSI**
- made in the USA
- 150# flanged units and other metals are available, consult Dixon® for price and availability.



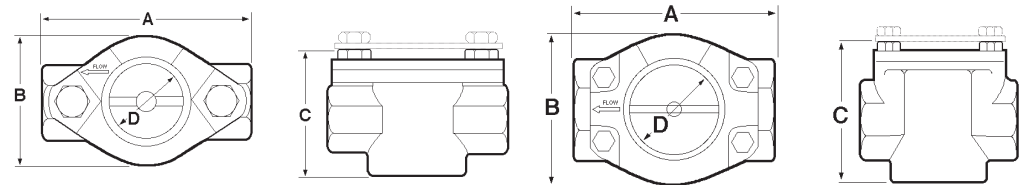
½"



1½"



2"



Size	Overall Length A	Width B	Height C	Diameter of Sight Opening D	Stainless Steel Part #	Optional Qty
½"	3¼"	2"	2-3/8"	1⅞"	SF1471-050	1
¾"	4¼"	2-9/16"	3-1/4"	1½"	SF1471-075	1
1"	4¼"	2-9/16"	3-1/4"	1½"	SF1471-100	1
1½"	5⅝"	3-5/16"	4-5/16"	2"	SF1471-150	1
2"	5⅝"	3-5/16"	4-5/16"	2"	SF1471-200	1

¹ Plain, flapper or drip tube style indicators are available as are PTFE indicators, consult Dixon® for price and availability.

² Special units with tempered borosilicate glass are available, consult Dixon® for price and availability.

³ PTFE, EPR and Buna-N seals are available, consult Dixon® for price and availability.

ADS Outalarms

Automated Design Service, Inc. (ADS) is now operating as Dixon® Industrial Fluid Control to manufacture products specifically designed for liquid terminal operations. Our standard product offering is shown on the following pages. However, there are numerous additional applications, materials and custom designs available, please visit dixonvalve.com/ADS for the latest information. Call 513.874.8499 or 877.582.3569 for technical information or assistance with ordering these products.

ADS Outalarms with Probe

Application:

- specifically designed for liquid terminal operation on batch loading and overfill protection, unloading, tank cars, tanks trucks, marine barges, suitable for open and closed dome

Features:

- totally self-contained; no wires, tubing or external power
- rugged weather and corrosion resistant construction
- no moving parts, tip sensitive phase shift™ digital capacitance sensor for conductive and non-conductive fluid
- intrinsically safe design per ANSI/UL913 for Class I, Div I Groups A, B, C and D Hazardous Areas
- requires no calibration or adjustment
- operates up to 2500 hours on a single 9V alkaline battery
- adjustable insertion length through a standard ½" NPT fitting
- high intensity audible and flashing visual outputs
- full, hard graduated laser engraved rod
- fail safe continuous battery monitor goes to alarm state on low battery
- factory tuned to trip ¼" into liquid
- 24", 36", 48" and 60" probe lengths standard, other lengths available
- battery current drain <0.23 ma during standby; <50 ma in alarm state
- horn intensity 101 dB at 2'
- light output 3 each 3000 mcd high intensity flashing LED's
- wetted materials: 316 stainless steel, PTFE standard, other materials available
- pressure rating on standard unit: **50 PSI**, consult Dixon® for applications up to 300 PSI
- optional opto-isolated solid state contact output
- high temperature applications to **325°F (162°C)**
- low temperature option good to **-40°F (-40°C)**
- temperature range: **-14°F to 325°F (-26°C to 163°C)**

ADS Outalarms with A100 Probe

Features:

- capacitance Phase Shift probe
- ½" NPT gland standard
- minimum dielectric constant 1.8
- temperature range: **-14°F to 250°F (-26°C to 121°C)**



Length	Capacitance 250°F (121°C) maximum	Hi-temp Capacitance 325°F (163°C) maximum	Conductivity for conductive fluids
12"	A100C12A	A100HC12A	A100CSS12A
24"	A100C24A	A100HC24A	A100CSS24A
36"	A100C36A	A100HC36A	A100CSS36A
48"	A100C48A	A100HC48A	A100CSS48A
60"	A100C60A	A100HC60A	A100CSS60A
72"	A100C72A	A100HC72A	A100CSS72A
84"	A100C84A	A100HC84A	A100CSS84A



ADS 210 Spillguard™ Monitors

Application:

- shutdown system for tank cars, tank trucks, barges and ships, suitable for open and closed dome

Features:

- rugged, explosion proof, weather, chemical and corrosion resistant
- LED status lights visible through glass cover
- inserts into tank through standard ½" NPT fitting
- probe can be portable or permanently installed in the vessel
- laser engraved graduated rod with ¼" graduations
- probe-to-controller cable protected by stainless steel interlocking armor sheath and heavy duty latching connectors at both ends
- fail safe design, unit trips in the event of an open or shorted cable or loss of power
- controller housing NEMA 4X, NEMA 7, Explosion Proof, Class I, II, Groups B, C and D
- choice of capacitance, conductivity, ultrasonic, temperature or float sensors
- insertion lengths 4" to 60" standard, other lengths available
- wetted materials: 316 stainless steel and PTFE standard, other materials available
- sensor suitable for Class I, II, III, Div 1, Groups A, B, C and D when used with supplied controller and cable lengths of 10,000' or less
- input power: 120 VAC, 240 VAC or 24 VDC, 2.5 watts
- output relay contacts 2 form C (2PDT) rated 2 amps at 120/240 VAC, 1 form C (SPDT) with optional latching circuit and reset switch
- output relay de-energizes on high level, broken or shorted sensor cables or loss of power
- sensor excitation open circuit voltage 8 VDC, short circuit current 8 MA with built-in FM approved barrier
- probe temperature range: **-14°F to 212°F (-26°C to 100°C)**
- probe pressure rating: **50 PSI** with standard fitting, consult Dixon® for applications up to 300 PSI
- standard cable lengths: 15', 25' and 50', other lengths available
- cable connectors designed for repeated mating meet IP 65 mechanical and environmental specifications
- optional self test feature, tilt and ground verification interlocks and latching circuit available



Monitor Options	24V DC	120V AC
A210 Spillguard™ monitor	A210-24	A210-120
with bypass timer	A210B-24	A210B-120
with external reset switch	A210R-24	A210R-120

ADS Spillguard™ Probes

Capacitance Probes

Application:

- for materials with dielectric constant > 1.8, liquids, powders, slurries

Materials:

- probe: 316 stainless
- housing: NEMA 4X, IP66

Features:

- ½" NPT sliding fitting standard, ¾" fitting optional
- open dome adapter and washout fitting available
- tilt sensor optional

Specifications:

- capacitance probe: **250°F (121°C)** maximum
- high temperature probe: **325°F (163°C)** maximum

Length	Capacitance	
	Capacitance	High-Temp
12"	A200PC12A	A200PHC12A
24"	A200PC24A	A200PHC24A
36"	A200PC36A	A200PHC36A
48"	A200PC48A	A200PHC48A
60"	A200PC60A	A200PHC60A
72"	A200PC72A	A200PHC72A
84"	A200PC84A	A200PHC84A

Conductivity Probes

Application:

- for conductive fluids such as acids and water based mixtures

Materials:

- probe: 316 stainless, Hastelloy available for HCL service
- housing: NEMA 4X, IP66

Features:

- ½" NPT sliding fitting standard, ¾" fitting optional
- open dome adapter and washout fitting available
- pressure and tilt sensor options
- single electrode protected in housing
- dual electrodes exposed for easy cleaning

Length	Conductivity	
	Single Electrode	Dual Electrode
12"	A200PCSS12A	A200PCSSDP12A
24"	A200PCSS24A	A200PCSSDP24A
36"	A200PCSS36A	A200PCSSDP36A
48"	A200PCSS48A	A200PCSSDP48A
60"	A200PCSS60A	A200PCSSDP60A
72"	A200PCSS72A	A200PCSSDP72A
84"	A200PCSS84A	A200PCSSDP84A

Float Probes

Application:

- for use with foaming, very low density, or highly viscous liquids

Materials:

- probe: 316 stainless, Hastelloy available for HCL service
- housing: NEMA 4X

Features:

- single point standard, dual or multi-level float available
- open dome adapter and washout adapter available
- A100 battery powered monitor

Length	A100	A200
	Outalarm Float Probe	Float Probe
24"	A100F24DA	A200F24DA
36"	A100F36DA	A200F36DA
48"	A100F48DA	A200F48DA

Multi-Point Ultrasonic Probes

Application:

- for use when multiple detection points are required such as dribble mode, pump shutoff and overflow alarm

Features:

- up to 5 sense points available
- pressure sensor
- ground verification
- tilt storage probe only active in vertical operational position
- Built special order to customer specifications, contact Dixon Bayco at 513.874.8499 for more information.

ADS Outage Gauge

**Applications:**

- set level fill point for manual / visual fill control
- measure outage requirements on mobile tanks

Feature:

- open dome bracket

Length	316 stainless steel Standard Outgauge Part #	316 stainless steel Outgauge with J Bar Part #
2'	A800OG2	A800OGJ2
3'	A800OG3	A800OGJ3
4'	A800OG4	A800OGJ4
5'	A800OG5	A800OGJ5

ADS Gauge Rods

**Application:**

- used to gauge liquid levels in any mobile tank

Features:

- ½" x .065 wt hardened 316 stainless steel
- laser engraved scale with ¼" graduations
- rods come in two sections that screw together at the midpoint
- foot marks inscribed on rod at 1' intervals below the inch mark
- heavy duty plastic handle
- available in 4', 8' and 12' lengths

Description	316 Stainless Steel Part #
4'	ADS4GR
8'	ADS8GR
12'	ADS12GR



laser engraving closeup

ADS Spillguard™ Armored Cables

Features:

- 3 or 5 pin connector
- 316 stainless steel armoured cable or yellow rubber cable
- custom lengths available, call 513.874.8499 or 877.582.3569 for more information

Armored Cables

Length	3 Pin	5 Pin
15'	A200CA3P15	A200CA5P15
20'	A200CA3P20	A200CA5P20
25'	A200CA3P25	A200CA5P25
50'	A200CA3P50	A200CA5P50

Rubber Cable ¹

Length	3 Pin
25'	A200CB3P25

¹ for use with (-M) mini connectors only

Accessories

ADS Open Dome Adapters

Features:

- flexible design fits most domes
- 1/2" and 3/4" NPT port for Outalarm probes

<i>Stainless Steel</i>
Part #
A100DA NEW
A100DB



A100DA

Tank Washout Caps

Description	Part
tank truck 3" wash-out adapter, 1/2" NPT	A100TTA
tank truck 3" wash-out adapter, 3/4" NPT	A100TTB
washout cap with swivel	A200SA
washout cap with swivel and 2" vent	A200SVA



A100TTA

A200SA

Cable Junction Boxes

Description	Part
3 pin	A210CR-3
5 pin	A210CR-5



A210CR-3

Additional Parts & Accessories

Description	Part
1" cam and groove coupler and 1/2" NPT bushing, stainless steel	A100CA1050
1" cam and groove coupler with 1/2" NPT busing and 1" NPT vent tee, stainless	A100CA1050V
A100 / 200 splash guard, with 1 1/8" diameter poly	A100SG-POLY
locating tab for A100 / 200 probes	A100LT
replacement A100 monitor only	A100MTR
cable to monitor adapter	A100CBLMTR
A210 Piezo horn 24VDC	A210PZH-24
tri color external signal light	A210-120TC



A210PZH-24

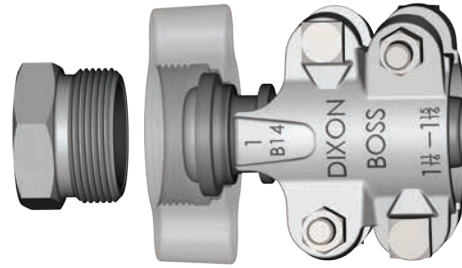


A210-12TC

Boss™ System	67 to 77	Holedall™	85 to 106
Ground joint	67 to 69	Coupling machines	85
Complete female	67	Recommended working pressure	86
Stems	67	External swage	87 to 92
Wing nuts	68	Stems	88 to 89
Knurled nut	68	Flange assembly	89
Female spuds	68	Female ends	90
Male spuds	69	Uni-range male couplings	90
Double spuds	69	Ferrules	91, 92
Boss Holedall™ fittings	69	Internal swage	93 to 98
NPT adapters	70	Stems	93, 94
Wing nut caps	70	Ferrules	94
Washer seals	71 to 72	Scovill style	95 to 96
Complete female	71	API Certified permanently attached	97 to 98
Stems	71	Washers	99
Female spuds	71	HB coupling expander machine	99
Male spud	72	Permanent pump hose couplings	99
Double spuds	72	Dubl-grip® re-attachable couplings	100
Seal washers	72	CIP internal expansion sanitary style	101
Male stems	73	Sanitary style	101 to 106
LP Boss™ male stems	74	Stems	101, 102
Hose menders	74	Plugs	101
Spud x hose shank	74	Threaded hex nuts	102
Clamps	75 to 76	Flow Chief ferrules	103
Ground joint air hammer	77	Sanitary King Crimp™ stems	104 to 105
Stems	77	DIN external crimp stems	106
Wing nuts	77	Sanitary style crimp ferrules	106
Spuds	77		
		King Crimp™	107 to 119
Boss™ LPS frac fittings	78 to 84	Crimp working pressure chart	107
Complete male/female assemblies	78	Type C	108
Females	78	Type E	109
Males with nut	79	Global type C	109
Suction service	79	Global type E	110
O-ring	79	Boss™ ground joint stems	110
King Crimp™ style short ferrules	79	Sleeves	111 to 112
One and two piece hammer union nuts	80	Ferrules	113 to 114
Hammer union caps and plugs	81	Nipples	115, 116, 117
One-piece flange adapters	82, 83	150# ASA fixed flanges	116
Straights	82	Nipples x TTMA flange	116
Shorts	82	Nipple for floating flange	116
Elbows	82	Short combination nipples	117
Flange to weld adapters	83	Short ferrules	117
Flange x male NPT	83	Large sleeves	117
Port adapter	83	Heavy duty nipples	118
Hammer union elbows	83	Heavy duty ferrules	118
Hammer union elbows	83		
Boss LPS™ System Components	84		

Features:

- positive metal-to-polymer seal
- leakproof seal forms when the metal head of the stem makes contact with the patented polymer seat in the spud
- non-metallic polymer seat resists most chemicals found in manufacturing facilities (reference corrosion resistance chart on pages 921 - 926)
- recommended for steam service up to **450°F (232°C)**
- easy to seal
- use with Boss™ clamps found on pages 75, 76

**Boss™ Ground Joint Couplings with Female Spud**

Hose Shank x NPT	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Brass Part #
1/4"	GF1 ¹	---	---
3/8"	GF3 ¹	---	---
1/2"	GF6	---	---
1/2" x 3/4"	GF26-1	---	---
3/4"	GF26	RGF26	BGF26
1"	GF36	RGF36	BGF36
1 1/4"	GF51	RGF51	---
1 1/2"	GF61	RGF61	---
2"	GF81 ²	RGF81 ²	---
2 1/2"	GF96	---	---
3"	GF111	---	---
4"	GF141	---	---
6"	GF201 ¹	---	---

¹ 1/4", 3/8" and 6" available only with copper seat spuds

² not to be used with #250, #275 or #306 Boss™ clamps

**Boss™ Ground Joint Stems**

Hose Shank x NPT	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	Optional Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Brass Part #
1/4"	GBA	100	---	---
3/8"	GCA	100	---	---
1/2"	GB1	100	---	---
1/2" x 3/4"	GB6-1	50	---	---
3/4"	GB6	50	RGB6	BGB6
1"	GB11	50	RGB11	BGB11
1 1/4"	GB16	25	RGB16	---
1 1/2"	GB21	25	RGB21	---
2"	GB26 ²	10	RGB26 ¹	---
2 1/2"	GB31	5	---	---
3"	GB36 ²	5	---	---
4"	GB46	5	---	---
6"	GB66	2	---	---

¹ not to be used with #250, #275 or #306 Boss™ clamps

² GB26 / GB36 have machined shank to accept Boss™ clamps, King Crimp™ sleeves, ferrules. Use only Boss clamps on GB26 / GB36 for steam service.



Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules.

Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products. Pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part. Reference dixonvalve.com for a complete list of ratings.

The King Crimp™ sleeve and ferrule are not intended for steam service.

Boss™ Wing Nuts



plated iron / steel



316 stainless steel



brass

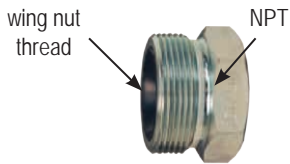
Size	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	Optional Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Brass Part #
1/4"	SLS4	100	---	---
3/8"	CB	100	---	---
1/2"	B2	100	---	---
3/4"	B12	25	RB12	BB12
1"	B12	25	RB12	BB12
1 1/4"	B17	25	RB17	---
1 1/2"	B17	25	RB17	---
2"	B27	10	RB27	---
2 1/2"	B32	5	---	---
3"	B37	5	---	---
4"	B47	5	---	---
6"	B67	2	---	---

Boss™ Knurled Nut



Size	Plated Steel Part #	Optional Qty
3/4" and 1"	KB12	25

Boss™ Ground Joint Female Spuds



Thread	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	Optional Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Brass Part #
1/4"	GBC ¹	100	---	---
3/8"	GCC ¹	100	---	---
1/2"	GB3	100	---	---
3/4"	GB8	50	RGB8	BGB8
1"	GB13	50	RGB13	BGB13
1 1/4"	GB18	25	RGB18	---
1 1/2"	GB23	25	RGB23	---
2"	GB28	10	RGB28	---
2 1/2"	GB33	5	---	---
3"	GB38	5	---	---
4"	GB48	5	---	---
6"	GB68 ¹	2	---	---

¹ 1/4", 3/8" and 6" available only with copper seat spuds, all other sizes have polymer seats

Boss™ Ground Joint Male Spuds

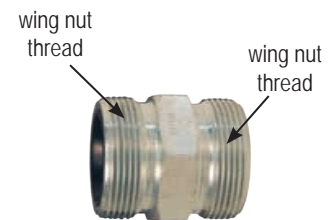
Thread	Plated Steel Part #	Plated Iron Part #
3/8"	GMC¹	---
1/2"	GM3	---
3/4"	GM8	---
1"	GM13	---
1 1/4"	---	GM18
1 1/2"	---	GM23
2"	---	GM28
2 1/2"	---	GM33
3"	---	GM38

Hose Coupling
Systems

¹ 1/4", 3/8" and 6" available only with copper seat spuds, all other sizes have polymer seats


Boss™ Ground Joint Double Spuds

Thread	Plated Steel Part #	Plated Iron Part #
1/2"	GDB3	---
3/4" and 1"	GDB13	---
1 1/4" and 1 1/2"	---	GDB23
2"	---	GDB28
2 1/2"	---	GDB33
3"	---	GDB38



Boss Holedall™ Fittings

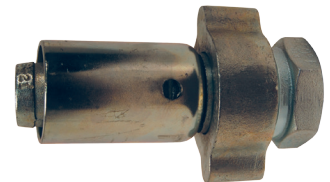
Applications:

- designed for air and liquid applications where a permanent, low profile clamping system is desired
- *not for steam service* 

Features:

- supplied with carbon steel ferrules
- consult Dixon® for swage and/or crimp specifications

Size	Hose OD		Plated Iron / Steel Part #	Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To		
3/4"	1-10/64"	1-14/64"	GF26P1	---
	1-15/64"	1-18/64"	GF26P2	---
	1-19/64"	1-22/64"	GF26P3	---
1"	1-30/64"	1-34/64"	GF36P1	---
	1-35/64"	1-38/64"	GF36P2	---
	1-39/64"	1-42/64"	GF36P3	---
1 1/2"	1-58/64"	2"	GF61P1	RGF61P1
	2-1/64"	2-8/64"	GF61P2	RGF61P2
	2-9/64"	2-16/64"	GF61P3	---
2"	2-28/64"	2-40/64"	GF81P1 ¹	RGF81P1
	2-41/64"	2-48/64"	GF81P2 ¹	RGF81P2
	2-49/64"	2-56/64"	GF81P3 ¹	---
3"	3-30/64"	3-40/64"	GF111P1 ¹	---
	3-41/64"	3-48/64"	GF111P2 ¹	---
	3-49/64"	3-56/64"	GF111P3 ¹	---



¹ 2" and 3" have a machined shank

Boss™ Adapters

Female NPT

Features:

- designed to fit the standard ground joint spuds on pages 68, 69
- supplied with a wing nut, as shown
- for safety tags and safety tape, see page 910



Size	NEW	
	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	GFAS6	RGFAS6
1"	GFAS11	RGFAS11
1¼"	GFAS16	---
1½"	GFAS21 ¹	---
2"	GFAS26	---
3"	GFAS36	---

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication

Male NPT




Size	NEW	
	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	GMAS6	RGMAS6
1"	GMAS11	---
1¼"	GMAS16	---
1½"	GMAS21	---
2"	GMAS26 ¹	---
3"	GMAS36	---

¹ uses a special wing nut, part # B27-1

Boss™ Wing Nut Caps

Features:

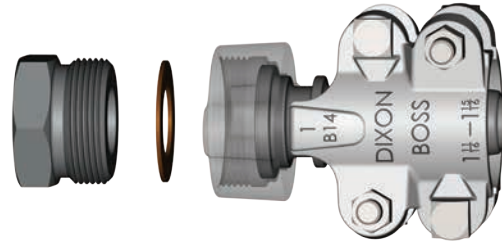
- supplied with 12" chain and washer
- for best results, use with washer style spuds and washers on page 72
- not intended for pressure applications 



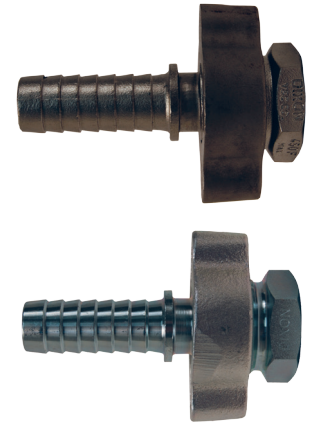
Size	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Opt Qty
¾" and 1"	B12SC	RB12SC	25
1¼" and 1½"	B17SC	---	25
2"	B27SC	---	10
3"	B37SC	---	5

Features:

- recommended for steam service up to **450°F (232°C)**
- easy to seal
- Klingersil® C-4401 washer is inserted between the stem and spud
- leakproof seal forms by rotating the wing nut and hammering it tight
- use with Boss™ clamps found on pages 75 - 76
- use with wing nuts found on page 68

**BOSS™ Washer Seal Couplings with Female Spud**

Hose Shank x NPT	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3/8"	WF3	---
1/2"	WF6	---
1/2" x 3/4"	WF26-1	---
3/4"	WF26	RWF26
1"	WF36	RWF36
1 1/4"	WF51	RWF51
1 1/2"	WF61	RWF61
2"	WF81 ¹	RWF81 ¹
2 1/2"	WF96	---
3"	WF111	---

¹ not to be used with #250, #275 or #306 Boss™ clamps**BOSS™ Washer Seal Stems**

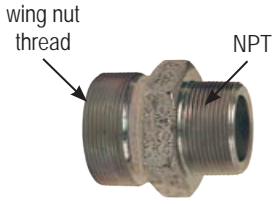
Hose Shank x NPT	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	Opt Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3/8"	SS337	100	---
1/2"	B1	100	---
1/2" x 3/4"	B6-1	50	---
3/4"	B6	50	RB6
1"	B11	50	RB11
1 1/4"	B16	25	RB16
1 1/2"	B21	25	RB21
2"	B26 ¹	10	RB26 ¹
2 1/2"	B31	5	---
3"	B36	5	---

¹ not to be used with #250, #275 or #306 Boss™ clamps**BOSS™ Washer Seal Female Spuds**

Thread Size	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	Opt Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3/8"	CC	100	---
1/2"	B3	100	---
3/4"	B8	25	RB8
1"	B13	50	RB13
1 1/4"	B18	25	RB18
1 1/2"	B23	25	RB23
2"	B28	10	RB28
2 1/2"	B33	5	---
3"	B38	5	---



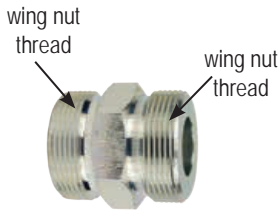
Boss™ Washer Seal Male Spuds



Thread	Plated Steel or Iron Part #
3/8"	WMC ¹
1/2"	WM3 ¹
3/4"	WM8 ¹
1"	WM13 ¹
1 1/4"	WM18 ²
1 1/2"	WM23 ²
2"	WM28 ²
3"	WM38 ²

¹ plated steel
² plated iron

Boss™ Washer Seal Double Spuds



Thread	Plated Steel or Iron Part #
3/8"	---
1/2"	DB3 ¹
3/4"	DB13 ¹
1"	DB13 ¹
1 1/4"	DB23 ²
1 1/2"	DB23 ²
2"	DB28 ²
3"	DB38 ²

¹ plated steel
² plated iron

Boss™ Washer Seal Washers



Size	Nitrile Rubber Bonded, Non-Asbestos Klingersil® C-4401 Part #
3/8"	WBC
1/2"	W2
3/4"	W12
1"	W12
1 1/4"	W17
1 1/2"	W17
2"	W27
2 1/2"	W32
3"	W37

Boss™ Male Stems

Features:

- recommended for steam service up to **450°F (232°C)**
- use with Boss™ clamps on pages 75 - 76 for safety tags and safety tape see page 910

Hose x NPT size	Plated Steel Bar Stock Part #	Opt Qty	Size	Plated Iron Part #	Opt Qty
1/4" x 1/8"	MS4X2	100	---	---	---
1/4" x 1/4"	MSA	100	---	---	---
1/4" x 3/8"	MSB	25	---	---	---
3/8" x 1/4"	MS6X4	100	1 1/4"	MS16	20
3/8" x 3/8"	MSC	100	1 1/2"	MS21	20
3/8" x 1/2"	MS6X8	50	2"	MS26	10
1/2" x 1/4"	MS8X4	50	2 1/2"	MS31	5
1/2" x 3/8"	MS8X6	50	3"	MS36	5
1/2" x 1/2"	MS1	50	4"	MS46	2
1/2" x 3/4"	MS8X12	25	---	---	---
3/4" x 1/2"	MS12X8	25	---	---	---
3/4" x 3/4"	MS6	50	---	---	---
3/4" x 1"	MS12X16	25	---	---	---
1" x 3/4"	MS16X12	25	---	---	---
1" x 1"	MS11	25	---	---	---



plated steel



plated iron



316 stainless



brass

Size	316 Stainless Part #	Size	Brass Part #
1/2"	RMS1	---	---
3/4"	RMS6	3/4"	BMS6
1"	RMS11	1"	BMS11
1 1/4"	RMS16	1 1/4"	BMS16
1 1/2"	RMS21	1 1/2"	BMS21
2"	RMS26	2"	BMS26
2 1/2"	RMS31	---	---
3"	---	3"	---

Hose Coupling Systems

B

LP Boss™ Male Stems - Male NPT End

Hose Coupling Systems



Size	Schedule 40 Plated Steel Part #	Schedule 40 Stainless Steel Part #	Schedule 80 Plated Steel Part #
1¼"	LP16	---	LP16-80 ¹
1½"	LP21	---	LP21-80 ¹
2"	LP26	---	LP26-80 ¹
2½"	LP31	---	---
3"	LP36	RLP36	---
4"	LP46	RLP46	---
6"	LP66	---	---

¹ schedule 80 stems meet NFPA 58

LP Boss™ Male Stems - Beveled End



Size	Schedule 40 Unplated Steel Part #
2"	LPB26
3"	LPB36

Boss™ Hose Menders

Features:

- collars designed to engage gripping fingers of Boss™ clamps
- ¾" - 3" plated iron; ½" plated steel



Size	Part #
½"	M1
¾"	M6
1"	M11
1¼"	M16
1½"	M21
2"	M26
2½"	M31
3"	M36

Boss™ Spud x Hose Shank

Material:

- seat: polymer



Thread	Steel Part #
1"	GH1311
2"	GH2826

Boss™ Clamps

⚠ WARNING

- The bolts used in the Boss™ interlocking clamps are not standard bolts. They vary from standard bolts in their length, diameter, overall thread length and material hardness. These bolts can be retorqued, but it is **not** recommended that the bolts or clamps be reused, as they are designed for a single bend only. Dixon® recommends using only factory supplied replacement bolts.
- Torque values for clamps are based on dry bolts. The use of lubricant on bolts will adversely effect clamp performance. *Do not lubricate nuts and bolts.*
- For all Bolt Tightening Sequences, please visit dixonvalve.com

Features:

- recommended for steam service up to **450°F (232°C)**
- recommended torque rating in ft. lbs.
- replacement nuts and bolts are available, contact Dixon® for more information

2 Bolt Type, 2 Gripping Fingers

Hose ID	Hose OD		Zinc Plated Iron Part #	Pkg Qty	Stainless Steel ⁴ Part #	Torque ft. lbs. ²	Brass Part #	Torque
	from	to						
1/4"	36/64"	42/64"	BD ³	100	---	6	---	---
3/8"	44/64"	56/64"	CD ³	100	---	6	---	---
1/2"	52/64"	60/64"	DD ³	100	---	6	---	---
1/2"	60/64"	1-4/64"	B4 ³	25	RB4	12	BB4	10
1/2"	1-4/64"	1-12/64"	B5	25	---	12	---	---
3/4"	1-10/64"	1-20/64"	BU9 ³	50	RBU9	21	BBU9	18
3/4"	1-20/64"	1-32/64"	B9	25	RB9	21	---	---
3/4"	1-32/64"	1-44/64"	B10 ³	25	---	21	---	---

**4 Bolt Type, 2 Gripping Fingers**

Hose ID	Hose OD		Zinc Plated Iron Part #	Pkg Qty	Stainless Steel ⁴ Part #	Torque ² ft. lbs.	Brass Part #	Torque
	from	to						
1"	1-34/64"	1-46/64"	BU14	25	RBU14	21	BBU14	18
1"	1-44/64"	1-60/64"	B14	25	RB14	21	---	---
1"	1-60/64"	2-8/64"	B15	20	---	21	---	---
1 1/4"	1-32/64"	1-50/64"	BU18	20	---	40	---	---
1 1/4"	1-50/64"	2-6/64"	BU19	10	---	40	---	---
1 1/4"	2-8/64"	2-24/64"	B19	10	RB19	40	---	---
1 1/2"	1-52/64"	2"	BU22	10	---	40	---	---
1 1/2"	2"	2-14/64"	B22	10	---	40	---	---
1 1/2"	2-12/64"	2-24/64"	BU24	10	RBU24	40	---	---
1 1/2"	2-24/64"	2-36/64"	B24	10	RB24	40	---	---
1 1/2"	2-36/64"	2-48/64"	B25	10	---	40	---	---
2"	2-22/64"	2-34/64"	BU28	9	---	60	---	---
2"	2-32/64"	2-50/64"	BU29	10	RBU29	60	BBU29 ¹	40
2"	2-48/64"	3-4/64"	B29	10	RB29	60	---	---
2"	3-6/64"	3-28/64"	B30	5	---	60	---	---
2 1/2"	3-6/64"	3-28/64"	BU34	5	---	60	---	---
2 1/2"	3-32/64"	3-60/64"	B34	5	---	150	---	---
3"	3-32/64"	3-60/64"	BU35	5	RBU35	150	---	---
3"	3-52/64"	4-4/64"	B35	5	---	150	---	---
3"	4-4/64"	4-28/64"	B39	5	---	200	---	---



¹ will become obsolete as inventory is depleted

² torque applies to plated iron and stainless steel clamps

³ global investment cast carbon steel

⁴ When installing stainless steel bolts and nuts, the use of anti-seize or anti-galling lubricant is advised. A light coat is required on the bolt threads to prevent thread galling and artificial torque reading.

Boss™ Clamps

⚠ WARNING

- The bolts used in the Boss™ interlocking clamps are not standard bolts. They vary from standard bolts in their length, diameter, overall thread length and material hardness. These bolts can be retorqued, but it is **not** recommended that the bolts or clamps be reused, as they are designed for a single bend only. Dixon® recommends using only factory supplied replacement bolts.
- Torque values for clamps are based on dry bolts. The use of lubricant on bolts will adversely effect clamp performance. *Do not lubricate nuts and bolts.*
- for all bolt tightening sequences, please visit dixonvalve.com

Features:

- recommended for steam service up to **450°F (232°C)**
- recommended torque rating in ft. lbs.
- replacement nuts and bolts are available, contact Dixon® for more information

4 Bolt Type, 4 Gripping Fingers

Hose ID	Hose OD		Zinc Plated Iron Part #	Optional Qty	Torque Ft. Lbs.
	from	to			
½"	58/64"	1-2/64"	968	50	6
1"	1-26/64"	1-36/64"	156	20	21
1¼"	1-44/64"	1-56/64"	187	10	21
1¼"	1-56/64"	2-4/64"	206	20	21
1½"	2"	2-8/64"	212	10	21
1½"	2-4/64"	2-16/64"	225	10	40
2"	2-16/64"	2-32/64"	250 ¹	10	40
2"	2-32/64"	2-48/64"	275 ¹	10	40
2"	2-48/64"	3-4/64"	306 ¹	5	60
2½"	3-4/64"	3-32/64"	350	5	60
3"	3-32/64"	3-48/64"	375	5	60
3"	3-48/64"	4"	401	5	150
3"	4"	4-12/64"	418	2	200
3"	4-12/64"	4-32/64"	450	2	200

¹ not to be used with GF81, GB26, WF81, B26, RGF81, RGB26, BGF81, RWF81, RB26

**6 Bolt Type, 3 Gripping Fingers**

Hose ID	Hose OD		Zinc Plated Iron Part #	Optional Qty	Torque Ft. Lbs.
	from	to			
3"	4-16/64"	4-52/64"	BS39	2	150
4"	4-40/64"	5"	B45	3	150
4"	4-56/64"	5-16/64"	BS49	2	200
4"	5-16/64"	5-38/64"	BU49	2	200
4"	5-34/64"	5-60/64"	B49	2	200

**6 Bolt Type, 6 Gripping Fingers**

Hose ID	Hose OD		Zinc Plated Iron Part #	Optional Qty	Torque Ft. Lbs.
	from	to			
6"	6-56/64"	7-24/64"	750	1	200
6"	7-32/64"	8"	850	1	200



Ground Joint Air Hammer Couplings with Female Spud**Female Spud****Features:**

- rounded steel head of stem fits concave inserts in spuds for superior sealing
- metal-to-metal copper seat seal
- for use with Boss™ clamps on page 75 -76

Style	NPT Size	Plated Steel / Iron Part #
Compact	1/2"	GDF6
	3/4"	GDF8
Heavy Duty	3/4"	GDF10
	1"	GDF12

Hose Coupling
Systems**Stems**

Style	Hose ID	Plated Steel Part #
Compact	1/2"	GBA45
	3/4"	GBA46
Heavy Duty	3/4"	GBB18
	1"	GBB11



B

Wing Nuts

Style	Hose ID and NPT Sizes	Coarse Nut Thread	Iron Part #
Compact	1/2"	1-31/64" OD x 8 TPI	J47
	3/4"		J47
Heavy Duty	3/4"	1-47/64" OD x 8 TPI	DLB12
	1"		DLB12

**Female Spuds**

Style	NPT Size	Coarse Nut Thread	Plated Steel w/ Copper seat Part #
Compact	1/2"	1-31/64" OD x 8 TPI	GJ65
	3/4"		GJ55
Heavy Duty	3/4"	1-47/64" OD x 8 TPI	GDL8
	1"		GDL13

**Male Spuds**

Style	Hose ID and NPT Sizes	Coarse Nut Thread	Plated Steel w/ Copper seat Part #
Compact	1/2"	1-31/64" OD x 8 TPI	GJ60
	3/4"		GJ50
Heavy Duty	3/4"	1-47/64" OD x 8 TPI	GDL7
	1"		GDL10

**Double Spuds**

Style	Hose ID and NPT Sizes	Coarse Nut Thread	Plated Steel w/ Copper seat Part #
Compact	1/2"	1-31/64" OD x 8 TPI	GJ75
	3/4"		GJ75
Heavy Duty	3/4"	1-47/64" OD x 8 TPI	GDL25
	1"		GDL25




Dixon® Frac Fittings

Application:

- used in the fast paced transfer of water, chemicals and sand slurry to a hydraulic fracturing site

Features:

- one-piece stem design eliminates the leak path common with two-piece threaded systems
- interchangeable with current fittings; phase them into your operation
- designed to work with Dixon® King Crimp™ sleeves or ferrules. 
- 400 PSI** working pressure at **70°F (21°C)** for 3" and 4" sizes; 4:1 safety factor (SF) ¹
- 230 PSI** working pressure at **70°F (21°C)** for 6" size; 4:1 safety factor (SF)
- 150 PSI** working pressure at **70°F (21°C)** for 8" size; 3:1 safety factor (SF)

¹ 400 PSI working pressure with a minimum 4:1 safety factor (*hose burst: hose working pressure*) is only achieved with:

- 3" size uses standard crimp ferrules
- 4" size requires heavy duty (HD) crimp ferrules, CF400-6CSDH through CF400-16CSDH and heavy duty stems

Note: Water and petroleum transfer hoses rated from 100 to 300 PSI WP (4:1 SF) have excellent test results with the standard King Crimp™ ferrules CF400-xxCS.

Materials:

- fittings: machined iron to ASTM standards; all stems zinc plated
- male 3", 4" and 6" NPT fittings are schedule 80 pipe; 8" NPT fittings are schedule 40 pipe; all sizes meet ASTM standards
- nut: forged steel meeting AISI standards

Complete Male / Female Assembly



4"

Size	Figure	Part #
2"	206	NEW HUMF206200CS
3"	100	HUMF100300CS
	206	HUMF206300CS
4"	100	HUMF100400CS
	206	HUMF206400CS
6"	100	HUMF100600CS
	206	HUMF206600CS
8"	100	HUMF100800CS
	206	HUMF206800CS

Female



3" and 4"



8"

Size	Figure	Part #
2"	206	NEW HUF206200CS
3"	100	HUF100300CS
	206	HUF206300CS
4"	100	HUF100400CS
	206	HUF206400CS
6"	100	HUFALL600CS ¹
	206	
8"	100	HUFALL800CS ¹
	206	

¹ meets both figure 100 and 206 dimensional specifications

Dixon® Frac Fittings

Male with Nut

Size	Figure	Part #
2"	206	<i>HUM206200CS</i> ¹ NEW
3"	100	<i>HUM100300CS</i>
	206	<i>HUM206300CS</i> ¹
4"	100	<i>HUM100400CS</i>
	206	<i>HUM206400CS</i> ¹
6"	100	<i>HUM100600CS</i>
	206	<i>HUM206600CS</i> ¹
8"	100	<i>HUM100800CS</i>
	206	<i>HUM206800CS</i> ¹

¹ includes nut and O-ring



3" and 4"



6" and 8"

Hose Coupling Systems

Suction Service Fittings

Size	Figure	Description	Forged Steel Part #
5"	50	socket weld x suction male hammer union (includes O-ring, no nut)	<i>HUSM500SW-1</i>
		socket weld x suction female hammer union	<i>HUSF500SW</i>
5"	N/A	split nut, suction and discharge, black	<i>HUS500RN</i>



HUSM500SW-1

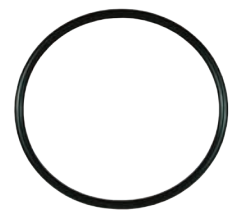


HUSF500SW

NEW

Dixon® Frac Fitting O-rings

Size	Figure	Buna-N Part #
3"	206	<i>O238BU</i>
4"	206	<i>O347BU</i>
6"	206	<i>O440BU</i>
8"	206	<i>O447BU</i>



King Crimp™ Style Short Frac Ferrules

Hose ID	Hose OD		Ferrule Wall Thickness	Ferrule ID	Ferrule Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #
	From	To				
8"	8-29/64"	8-36/64"	.120"	8.625"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-1CS</i>
	8-37/64"	8-44/64"	.120"	8.750"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-2CS</i>
	8-45/64"	8-52/64"	.120"	8.875"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-3CS</i>
	8-53/64"	8-60/64"	.120"	9.000"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-4CS</i>
	8-61/64"	9-4/64"	.120"	9.125"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-5CS</i>
	9-5/64"	9-12/64"	.120"	9.250"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-6CS</i>
	9-13/64"	9-20/64"	.120"	9.375"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-7CS</i>
	9-21/64"	9-28/64"	.120"	9.500"	4.25"	<i>CFS800-8CS</i>



Dixon® Hammer Union Nuts

One-Piece

Features:

- long lasting and dependable nut
- all nuts are interchangeable with reliable brands
- cold working pressure: **2,000 PSI**
- 6" and 8" sizes have 4 lug design for more surface area to hammer



3" and 4"



6" and 8"

Size	Figure	Forged Steel AISI Standards Part #
2"	206	NEW HU206200N
3"	100	HU100300N
	206	HU206300N
4"	100	HU100400N
	206	HU206400N
6"	100	HU100600N
	206	HU206600N
8"	100	HU100800N
	206	HU206800N

Two-Piece

Applications:

- replacement for damaged hammer union nuts
- used with male one-piece flange adapters

Features:


- lug design provides enlarged surface area to hammer
- repair nut is pinned and bolted for perfect alignment
- nut can be installed on pre-existing hammer union assembly
- cold working pressure: **2,000 PSI**
- 4" Figure 200/206 nut is interchangeable with reliable brands
- 6" and 8" Figure 100/200/206 nuts are interchangeable with reliable brands
- available in other series and sizes, contact Dixon®



figure 200 / 206



figure 100

Dixon® recommends using Loctite® Threadlocker Red 271™ when bolting together two-piece hammer union nuts to ensure that bolts do not loosen when in service. Option two is to weld the seams of the split nut. Bolt torque recommendation is 60 foot pounds. 

Size	Figure	Forged Steel AISI Standards Part #
4"	split nut, figure 200/206, blue (includes bolts)	HU200400RN
5"	split nut, suction and discharge, black	HUS500RN
6"	split nut, figure 100, black (includes bolts)	HU100600RN
	split nut, figure 200/206, blue (includes bolts)	HU200600RN
8"	split nut, figure 100, black (includes bolts)	HU100800RN
	split nut, figure 200/206, blue (includes bolts)	HU200800RN

Hammer Union Caps and Plugs

Application:

- Prevents leakage of hydraulic fracturing fluids from hammer union connections used on manifolds and hose assemblies. Hammer union caps and plugs can be used in pressurized service or as dust caps/plugs on site or when transferring equipment.

Features:

- forged steel construction ensures longevity, reliability and performance
- caps are designed with larger lugs for easier installation and disassembling and include a threaded bolt hole for attaching chain or cable
- plugs are designed with larger handle for easier installation and disassembling and include a handle hole to attach chain or cable
- forged steel meets AISI standards

Blanking Caps

Size	Figure	Description	Forged Steel Part #
2"	206	includes nut/plug body, O-ring and retaining ring	HUC206200
4"	206	includes nut/plug body, O-ring and retaining ring blue with nut/plug body and retaining ring with bolt & chain	HUC206400 HUC206400BC
	207	cap only blanking cap with bolt & chain	HUC207400 HUC207400BC
6"	206	includes nut/plug body, o-ring and retaining ring	HUC206600
8"	206	includes nut/plug body, o-ring and retaining ring	HUC206800



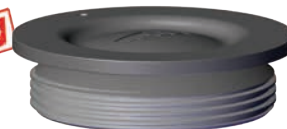
HUC207400

Blanking Plugs

Size	Figure	Description	Forged Steel Part #
4"	207	plug only with chain and d-link (shackle/bolt)	HUP207400 HUP207400DC
6"	100/200/206	hammer union, connects to figures 100/200/206	HUPALL600
8"	100/200/206	hammer union, connects to figures 100/200/206	HUPALL800



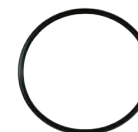
HUP207400



HUPALL600

O-ring

Size	Buna-N Part #
4"	0429BU



Dixon® One-Piece Flange Adapters

Application:

- used in the transfer of water, brine, water-based chemicals, water-based acids, and gelatinous proppant (sand) slurry used at hydraulic fracturing sites
- use with **HU200400RN** two-piece nut

Features:

- flange x female or male hammer union straights (standard or short length)
- 45° elbows in female and male (flange x hammer union)
- no welds or pipe threads to deteriorate and cause premature leakage
- two-piece nut is pinned and bolted for perfect alignment
- all 4" Figure 206 threads are interchangeable with other reliable brands
- 125# flange match the bolt pattern of 150# flange
- iron adapters meet ASTM standards
- forged steel nuts meet AISI standards

Flange Adapters - Straight



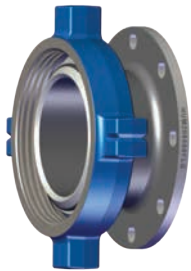
HUF206400FLG

NEW
NEW

Size	Figure	Description	Overall Length	Iron Part #
4"	206	female hammer union x 125# flange	5-1/8"	HUF206400FLG
		male hammer union x 125# flange includes nut and Buna-N O-ring	5-9/16" (with nut)	HUM206400FLG
6"	100/200/206	125# flange x female hammer union; connects to figures 100/200/206	4-1/2"	HUFALL600FLG
	206	125# flange x male (includes iron nut and O-ring)	4-15/16"	HUM206600FLG¹
8"	100/200/206	125# flange x female hammer union; connects to figures 100/200/206	4-1/2"	HUFALL800FLG
	206	125# flange x male (includes nut and O-ring)	5-7/32"	HUM206800FLG¹

¹ nut is iron

Flange Adapters - Short



HUM206400FLG-ST

Size	Figure	Description	Overall Length	Iron Part #
4"	206	female hammer union x 125# flange short	3"	HUF206400FLG-ST
		male hammer union x 125# flange short includes nut and Buna-N O-ring	3-13/32"	HUM206400FLG-ST

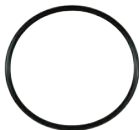
Flange Adapters - 45° Elbow



HUM206400FLG-45

Size	Figure	Description	Overall Length	Iron Part #
4"	206	female hammer union x 125# flange 45° elbow	10-31/32"	HUF206400FLG-45
		male hammer union x 125# flange 45° elbow includes nut and Buna-N O-ring	12-1/32" (with nut)	HUM206400FLG-45

O-ring



Size	Buna-N Part #
4"	O347BU

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Dixon® One-Piece Adapters

150# Flange to Weld Adapters

Features:

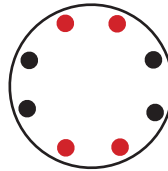
- used on a 12" pipe manifold
- easy to weld
- formed butt weld provides accurate alignment
- compatible with other reliable brands

Size	Description	Weldable Cast Steel Part #
4"	150# flange x weld adapter, vertical	WA4FL 12X750-1
	150# flange x weld adapter, offset	WA4FL 12X750-2
	150# flange x weld adapter, vertical	WA4FL 12X1050-1
	150# flange x weld adapter, offset	WA4FL 12X1050-2

Vertical Pattern



Offset Pattern



10 1/2"

Hose Coupling Systems

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

125# Flange x Male NPT

Size	Description	Ductile Iron Part #
4"	125# flange x male NPT	4FAMT
	125# flange x male NPT - long	4FAMTL



4FAMT

Port Adapter

Size	Figure	Description	Iron Part #
2"	206	male NPT x female hammer union	HUF206200MT



Hammer Union Elbows

Features:

- no welds or pipe threads to deteriorate and cause premature leakage
- easy to weld to 12" pipe manifolds

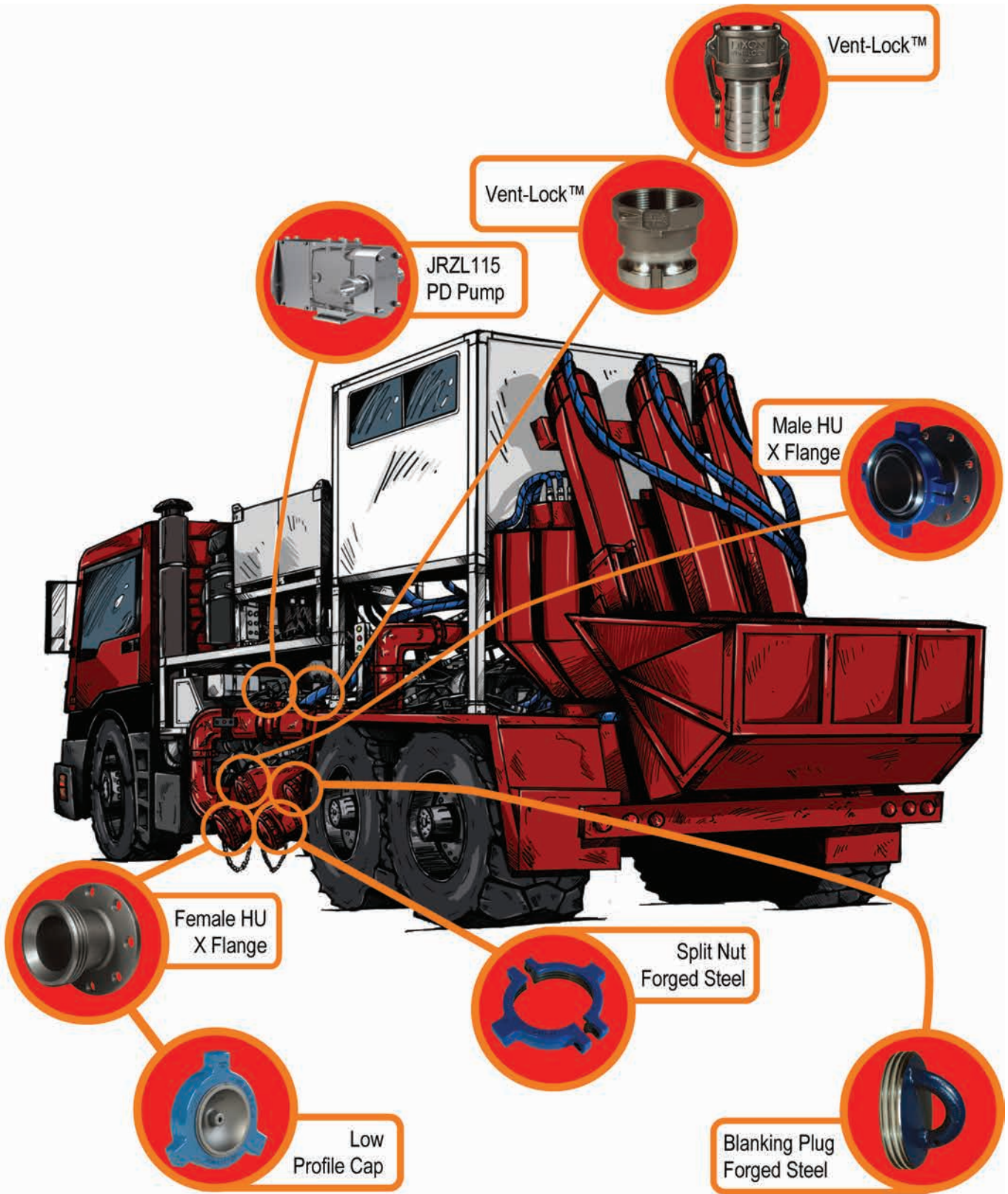
Size	Figure	Description	Ductile Iron Part #
4"	206	male hammer union x female hammer union 45° elbow	HUMF20640045
		male hammer union x female hammer union 60° elbow	HUMF20640060
		male hammer union x female hammer union 80° elbow	HUMF20640080
		male hammer union x female hammer union 90° elbow	HUMF20640090



HUMF20640080

Boss™ Low Pressure System Components

Dixon® is committed to improving end user productivity and reducing environmental and safety related incidents on the low pressure side of hydraulic fracturing sites. Boss™ Low Pressure System products are built around the premise; "no welds, no threads, no leaks." The product line is continually expanding, visit dixonvalve.com/bosslps for the latest updates.



Holedall™ Coupling Machines

Rams, are powerful finely engineered machines designed specifically to externally swage and internally expand Holedall™ couplings by hydraulic pressure securely attaching Holedall™ couplings to hose. Since each ram generates all the hydraulic pressure required to attach the Holedall™ coupling, one person can easily operate the equipment.

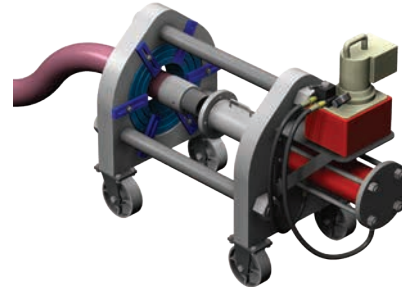
15 Ton Ram



Features:

- for internally expanded couplings only
- can expand 1" through 3" steel fittings and 5/8" through 4" brass Holedall™ Petroleum fittings
- produces up to 10,000 PSI, for up to 15 tons of ram force
- bench mounted model (optional stand available)
- motor: ½ h.p., 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase with foot pedal

100 Ton Ram



Features:

- for externally swaging Holedall™ fittings to hose, sizes 1¼" through 10" ID
- optional accessories allow the ram to be used for internally expanded couplings on hose from 1" through 6"
- capable of producing up to 100 tons of ram force
- motor: 1½ h.p., 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase motor is standard with remote, (220/440 volt motors are available)

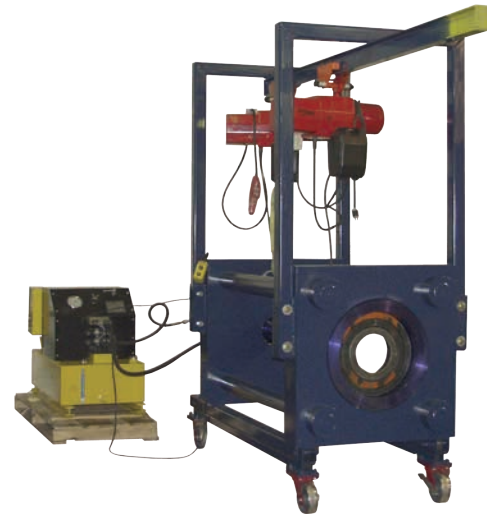
25 Ton Ram



Features:

- can externally swage ¼" through 4" ID hose and internally expand 5/8" through 4" ID hose with proper equipment
- produces up to 10,000 PSI of line pressure for up to 25 tons of ram force
- free standing model
- high speed pump kit option is available
- motor is ½ h.p., 115 volt 60 cycle, single phase with foot pedal

350 Ton Ram



Features:

- for externally swaging Holedall™ and Rotary fittings
- produces up to 354 tons of ram force for swaging
- 14" 150 lb. flange will fit through the bed plate
- ram has 36" of stroke
- motor: 12½ h.p., 230 volt, 60Hz, 3 phase motor is standard with remote

50 Ton Ram



Features:

- can externally swage 1¼" through 6" ID hose and internally expand 1" through 6" ID hose with proper equipment
- produces up to 10,000 PSI, for up to 50 tons of ram force
- bench mounted model (optional stand available)
- motor is 1½ h.p., 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, standard with remote, (220/440 volt motors are available)

! All Rams require dies of the proper size to reduce the ferrule to the proper diameter for a good grip on the hose. Pushers of the proper size must be used on the end of the Ram to push the Holedall™ fitting through the die. Die and pusher selection depends on the sizes and types of hoses being coupled. Ferrule recommendations are available upon request. Consult Dixon® for specific details.

Recommended Working Pressures

⚠ WARNING

Holedall™ couplings, regardless of coupling style, are never to be used for steam service at any pressure. Holedall™ fittings listed below are not to be used with cable reinforced high-pressure hose, 4 or 6 braid wire hydraulic hose or any other service not listed in recommendations. In addition, Internally Expanded

Holedall™ couplings are not to be used with plastic lined chemical hose. Consult Dixon® for recommendations on usage.

Holedall™ couplings (Externally Swaged), to perform satisfactorily, must be applied properly in accordance with Dixon® assembly procedures, using the correct die and ferrule for that particular hose end OD. The Dixon® Die and Ferrule Recommendation Guide is to be used to select correct dies and ferrules. If you do not have the updated Die and Ferrule Recommendation Guide, consult Dixon®. Strict adherence to ferrule OD range (Internally Expanded) for each hose end to be assembled is essential for satisfactory performance.

Note: Hose service working pressure (including surges and spikes) is never to exceed the maximum recommended working pressure for the fitting (reference chart below)². Media being transported through the hose should be compatible with the stem material. Compatibility of ferrule material with the environment in which it will be used is recommended. Consult the Compatibility Chart on dixonvalve.com or contact Dixon® for material compatibility. For applications other than the ones listed, please consult Dixon®.

Size	Externally Swaged				Internally Expanded			
	Standard Fittings ¹	Long Style Fittings ¹	Light Duty Fittings		Cam and Groove ¹	Holedall™ DIN Crimp Stems ¹	Internally Expanded ¹	Flow Chief / Crimp Sanitary Fittings ¹
			NO Notched Fittings ¹	NOS Notched Short Fittings ¹				
TM, TP, TG, TMR, TPR, TGR	TML, TPL, TGL	TM, TP, TG, RN•••NO	RST•••NOS, STC•••NOS, GAS••••NOS		HA••••	IXM, IXV, IXH	IXSE, IXFS, IXMS, CSSR	
3/4"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1"	---	---	---	---	250	---	---	---
1 1/4"	600	1,000	350	---	---	---	800	---
1 3/8"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1 1/2"	600	1,000	350	250	250	145	800	250
2"	600	1,000	350	250	250	145	800	250
2 1/2"	600	1,000	250	---	150	---	600	250
3"	600	1,000	250	250	125	145	600 ³	250
4"	500	850	250	4	100	---	500 ³	200
5"	450	750	---	---	---	---	---	---
6"	400	700	---	---	---	---	400	---
8"	350	600	---	---	---	---	---	---
10"	300	550	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ maximum recommended working pressures, in PSI, given at 70°F ambient temperature

² The assembly's (hose + coupling) maximum working pressure is the lesser of:

- 1) The hose rated working pressure, or
- 2) The coupling rated working pressure

³ For hoses which use IXF48-3 to IXF48-5 and IXF64-2 to IXF64-5, consult Dixon® for working pressures. See notes below for specific recommendations.

⁴ Contact Dixon® for pressure recommendations

Standard Fittings

Recommended for use on most one and two wire braid reinforced hoses, fiber reinforced (braided or spiraled) with or without helical wire such as: oil suction and discharge hose, barge and dock loading and unloading hose as well as LP gas hose, anhydrous ammonia hose, acid chemical hose and high pressure air and water hose.

Long Style Fittings

Recommended for use on hose as listed under standard fittings where additional retention is required due to higher working pressures or end pull. Consult maximum working pressure chart or call Dixon®.

Light Duty Fittings

Recommended for use in the same applications as standard fittings above where lower working pressures are encountered. Consult maximum working pressure chart or consult Dixon®.

Internally Expanded Fittings

Recommended for concrete placement, grout and plaster, food, dairy, pharmaceutical as well as other applications where increased flow capacity is important. Consult maximum working pressure chart or call Dixon® for additional application and working pressure information.

Holedall™ External Swage Coupling System

The Holedall™ coupling system provides outstanding strength, durability and safety.


The Holedall™ system is a method of attaching couplings to hose utilizing a progressive swage. The patented Holedall™ couplings include a Holedall™ stem and a specially engineered ferrule. The hydraulic swaging of the coupling to the hose is accomplished by pushing the ferrule through a die which reduces the ferrule OD, thus providing a 360° uninterrupted compression band around the hose.

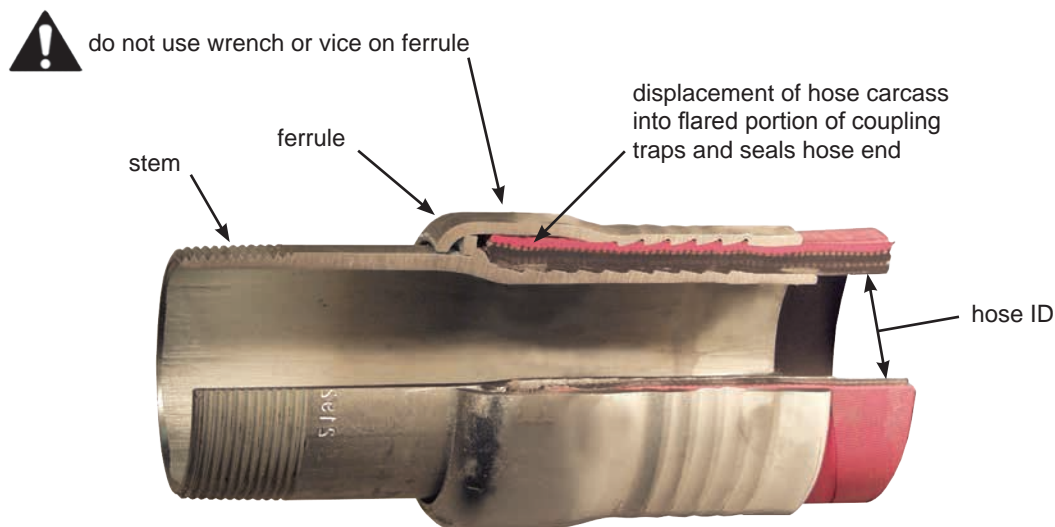
A hydraulic ram is the only piece of machinery necessary to accomplish the coupling. Available in five different sizes - 15, 25, 50, 100 and 350 ton see page 85 - these rams will accommodate dies and pushers of various sizes so that hoses up to 10" in diameter may be coupled.

This multi-purpose, high pressure coupling system requires no bolts and results in a clean coupling with no protrusions. The swaging operation is fast and hose of various lengths and different styles can be coupled. Ease of operation, flexibility and economy make the Holedall™ method an unequalled assembly system.

Features:

- provides long-lasting efficiency and safety
- lightweight coupling consisting of ferrule and stem
- streamlined, no protrusions to snag on equipment
- available in stainless steel and carbon steel
- available in multiple configurations: pipe thread, plain end, grooved or flanged ends

Holedall™ stems and ferrules are specifically designed to be used together as a coupling system. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances, for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Holedall™ products. 



cross-section of Holedall™ externally swaged assembly

External Swage Stems**Male NPT End Tubular Type****Features:**

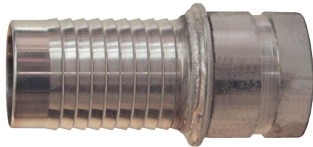
- designed for hose ID's 1¼" - 10", ferrule size depends on the hose OD, refer to page 91 to select the correct ferrule
- for higher working pressure applications use long style stems and ferrules



Hose ID	Plated Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Part #	Long Style Carbon Steel Part #
1¼"	TM20	TMR20	TML20
1½"	TM24	TMR24	TML24
2"	TM32	TMR32	TML32
2½"	TM40	TMR40	TML40
3"	TM48	TMR48	TML48
4"	TM64	TMR64	TML64
5"	TM80	---	TML80
6"	TM96 TMR96-42	TMR96 ---	TML96 ---
8"	TM128	---	TML128
10"	TM160	---	---

Beveled End for Welding

Hose ID	Unplated Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Long Style Unplated Carbon Steel Part #
1¼"	TP20	---	TPL20
1½"	TP24	---	TPL24
2"	TP32	TPR32	TPL32
2½"	TP40	---	TPL40
3"	TP48	TPR48	TPL48
4"	TP64	TPR64	TPL64
5"	TP80	---	TPL80
6"	TP96	---	TPL96
8"	TP128	---	TPL128
10"	TP160	---	TPL160

Grooved End

Hose ID	Plated Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Part #	Long Style Plated Carbon Steel Part #
1¼"	TG20	---	TGL20
1½"	TG24	TGR24	TGL24
2"	TG32	TGR32	TGL32
2½"	TG40	TGR40	TGL40
3"	TG48	TGR48	TGL48
4"	TG64	TGR64	TGL64
5"	TG80	---	TGL80
6"	TG96	---	TGL96
8"	TG128	---	TGL128
10"	TG160	---	TGL160

Special Holedall™ Stems

Hose ID	Material	Thread	Part #
4"	<i>carbon steel</i>	NPT	TM64-42
4"	<i>carbon steel</i>	NPT	TML64-42
6"	<i>unplated carbon steel</i>	NPT	TM96-42
6"	<i>316 stainless</i>	NPT	TMR96-42
6"	<i>carbon steel</i>	NPT	TML96-42
6"	<i>unplated carbon steel</i>	beveled	TP96-42
6"	<i>316 stainless</i>	beveled	TPR96-42
6"	<i>carbon steel</i>	grooved	TGL96-42
6"	<i>carbon steel</i>	grooved	TG96-42
8"	<i>unplated carbon steel</i>	NPT	TM128-42
8"	<i>carbon steel</i>	beveled	TP128-42
8"	<i>carbon steel</i>	grooved	TG128-42



Hose Coupling
Systems

- use with external swage ferrules on page 91

External Swage

Flange Assemblies

Features:

- 150# ASA flange drilling available with carbon steel stem, flange and ferrule, or with 316 stainless steel stem and flange and carbon steel ferrule
- available in other sizes, consult Dixon®

Fixed Flange

Hose ID	Hose OD		Carbon Steel	Stainless Steel
	From	To	Part #	Part #
2"	2-28/64"	2-40/64"	32P1SO15	R32P1SOR15
	2-41/64"	2-48/64"	32P2SO15	R32P2SOR15
	2-49/64"	2-56/64"	32P3SO15	R32P3SOR15
3"	3-30/64"	3-40/64"	48P1SO15	R48P1SOR15
	3-41/64"	3-48/64"	48P2SO15	R48P2SOR15
	3-49/64"	3-56/64"	48P3SO15	R48P3SOR15
4"	4-40/64"	4-44/64"	64P1SO15	R64P1SOR15
	4-45/64"	4-52/64"	64P2SO15	R64P2SOR15
	4-53/64"	4-60/64"	64P3SO15	R64P3SOR15
6"	7"	7-4/64"	96P1SO15	R96P1SOR15
	7-5/64"	7-12/64"	96P2SO15	R96P2SOR15
	7-13/64"	7-20/64"	96P3SO15	R96P3SOR15
8"	9-20/64"	9-24/64"	128P1SO15	---
	9-25/64"	9-32/64"	128P2SO15	---
	9-33/64"	9-40/64"	128P3SO15	---



Floating Flange

Hose ID	Hose OD		Carbon Steel	Stainless Steel
	From	To	Part #	Part #
2"	2-28/64"	2-40/64"	32P1LJ15	R32P1LJR15
	2-41/64"	2-48/64"	32P2LJ15	R32P2LJR15
	2-49/64"	2-56/64"	32P3LJ15	R32P3LJR15
3"	3-30/64"	3-40/64"	48P1LJ15	R48P1LJR15
	3-41/64"	3-48/64"	48P2LJ15	R48P2LJR15
	3-49/64"	3-56/64"	48P3LJ15	R48P3LJR15
4"	4-40/64"	4-44/64"	64P1LJ15	R64P1LJR15
	4-45/64"	4-52/64"	64P2LJ15	R64P2LJR15
	4-53/64"	4-60/64"	64P3LJ15	R64P3LJR15
6"	7"	7-4/64"	96P1LJ15	R96P1LJR15
	7-5/64"	7-12/64"	96P2LJ15	R96P2LJR15
	7-13/64"	7-20/64"	96P3LJ15	R96P3LJR15
8"	9-20/64"	9-24/64"	128P1LJ15	---
	9-25/64"	9-32/64"	128P2LJ15	---
	9-33/64"	9-40/64"	128P3LJ15	---



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

External Swage Stems - Female End

Hose Coupling Systems



two piece design
1"



one piece design
1 1/4" - 2"

Size	Hose OD		Plated Carbon Steel Part #
	from	to	
1"	1-30/64"	1-34/64"	TF16WF1-80
	1-34/64"	1-38/64"	TF16WF2-80
	1-35/64"	1-42/64"	TF16WF3-80
1 1/4"	1-44/64"	1-48/64"	TF20WF1-80¹
	1-49/64"	1-56/64"	TF20WF2-80¹
	1-57/64"	2"	TF20WF3-80¹
2"	2-36/64"	2-40/64"	TF32WF1-80¹
	2-41/64"	2-48/64"	TF32WF2-80¹
	2-49/64"	2-56/64"	TF32WF3-80¹

¹ Special pusher required for 1 1/4" and 2" sizes: 1 1/4" **25PUSH125-MOD**, 2" **25PUSH200MOD**

External Swage Uni-Range Male Couplings

Applications:

- Recommended for use on most one or two wire braid reinforced hoses, fiber reinforced (braided or spiral) with or without helical wire such as chemical, high pressure air and water hoses, and LP gas hoses.

Features:

- designed for smaller hose systems, hose ID's of 1/4" - 1"
- shipped complete with factory assembled stem and ferrule combination
- can be swaged or crimped
- stainless steel stems are investment cast
- other hose OD's available, consult Dixon®



Hose ID	Hose ID		Plated Carbon Steel Part #	Stainless / Carbon Steel Part #	Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To			
1/4"	34/64"	38/64"	4P1	---	---
	38/64"	42/64"	4P2	---	---
	42/64"	46/64"	4P3	---	---
3/8"	46/64"	50/64"	6P1	---	---
	50/64"	54/64"	6P2	---	---
	54/64"	58/64"	6P3	---	---
1/2"	54/64"	58/64"	8P1	---	---
	58/64"	62/64"	8P2	---	R8P2SS
	62/64"	1-2/64"	8P3	---	---
3/4"	1-6/64"	1-12/64"	---	---	R12P1250
	1-10/64"	1-14/64"	12P1	R12P1	---
	1-13/64"	1-22/64"	---	---	R12P1370
	1-14/64"	1-18/64"	12P2	R12P2	---
	1-18/64"	1-22/64"	12P3	R12P3	---
1"	1-30/64"	1-34/64"	16P1	R16P1	---
	1-30/64"	1-38/64"	---	---	R16P1620
	1-34/64"	1-38/64"	16P2	R16P2	---
	1-38/64"	1-42/64"	16P3	R16P3	---
	1-38/64"	1-46/64"	---	---	R16P1770
	1-42/64"	1-46/64"	16P4	R16P4	---

External Swage Ferrules

The selection of ferrules is very important to achieve the proper coupling-to-hose assembly. For assistance in proper selection contact Dixon®.

Features:

- plated carbon steel
- style F ferrules are used with all standard length stems, page 88
- style FL ferrules are extra long and are used with all long style stems, page 88

Size	Hose OD		Plated Carbon Steel	Plated Carbon Steel
	From	To	Part #	Long Style Part #
1¼"	1-44/64"	1-48/64"	F20-1	FL20-1
	1-49/64"	1-56/64"	F20-2	FL20-2
	1-57/64"	2"	F20-3	FL20-3
	2-1/64"	2-8/64"	F20-4	FL20-4
1½"	1-58/64"	2"	F24-1	FL24-1
	2-1/64"	2-8/64"	F24-2	FL24-2
	2-9/64"	2-16/64"	F24-3	FL24-3
	2-17/64"	2-24/64"	F24-4	FL24-4
	2-25/64"	2-32/64"	F24-5	FL24-5
2"	2-28/64"	2-40/64"	F32-1	FL32-1
	2-41/64"	2-48/64"	F32-2	FL32-2
	2-49/64"	2-56/64"	F32-3	FL32-3
	2-57/64"	3-2/64"	F32-4	FL32-4
2½"	2-62/64"	3-8/64"	F40-1	FL40-1
	3-9/64"	3-16/64"	F40-2	FL40-2
	3-17/64"	3-24/64"	F40-3	FL40-3
	3-25/64"	3-32/64"	F40-4	FL40-4
	3-33/64"	3-40/64"	F40-5	FL40-5
3"	3-30/64"	3-40/64"	F48-1	FL48-1
	3-41/64"	3-48/64"	F48-2	FL48-2
	3-49/64"	3-56/64"	F48-3	FL48-3
	3-57/64"	4"	F48-4	FL48-4
	4-1/64"	4-8/64"	F48-5	FL48-5
4"	4-30/64"	4-39/64"	F64-Z ¹	FL64-Z ¹
	4-40/64"	4-44/64"	F64-1	FL64-1
	4-45/64"	4-52/64"	F64-2	FL64-2
	4-53/64"	4-60/64"	F64-3	FL64-3
	4-61/64"	5-4/64"	F64-4	FL64-4
	5-5/64"	5-12/64"	F64-5	FL64-5
	5-13/64"	5-20/64"	F64-6	FL64-6
	5-21/64"	5-28/64"	F64-7	FL64-7
5-29/64"	5-36/64"	F64-8	FL64-8	
5"	5-56/64"	5-60/64"	F80-1	FL80-1
	5-61/64"	6-4/64"	F80-2	FL80-2
	6-5/64"	6-12/64"	F80-3	FL80-3
	6-13/64"	6-20/64"	F80-4	FL80-4
	6-21/64"	6-28/64"	F80-5	FL80-5
	6-29/64"	6-38/64"	F80-6	FL80-6
	6-37/64"	6-44/64"	F80-7	FL80-7
6"	6-44/64"	6-63/64"	F96-Z ¹	FL96-Z ¹
	7"	7-4/64"	F96-1	FL96-1
	7-5/64"	7-12/64"	F96-2	FL96-2
	7-13/64"	7-20/64"	F96-3	FL96-3
	7-21/64"	7-28/64"	F96-4	FL96-4
	7-29/64"	7-36/64"	F96-5	FL96-5
	7-37/64"	7-44/64"	F96-6	FL96-6
	7-45/64"	7-52/64"	F96-7	FL96-7
	7-53/64"	7-60/64"	F96-8	FL96-8
7-61/64"	8"	F96-9	FL96-9	
8"	8-53/64"	8-56/64"	F128-X ¹	---
	9"	9-9/64"	F128-Y	FL128-Y
	9-20/64"	9-24/64"	F128-1	FL128-1
	9-25/64"	9-32/64"	F128-2	FL128-2
	9-33/64"	9-40/64"	F128-3	FL128-3
	9-41/64"	9-48/64"	F128-4	FL128-4
	9-49/64"	9-56/64"	F128-5	FL128-5
9-57/64"	10"	F128-6	FL128-6	
10-1/64"	10-4/64"	F128-7	FL128-7	
10"	11-32/64"	11-44/64"	F160-1	FL160-1
	11-45/64"	11-60/64"	F160-2	FL160-2
	11-61/64"	12-12/64"	F160-3	FL160-3
	12-13/64"	12-28/64"	F160-4	FL160-4
	12-29/64"	12-44/64"	F160-5	FL160-5
	12-45/64"	12-60/64"	F160-6	FL160-6



long style

¹ requires use with special stems on page 89

- for applications with hose OD ranges not listed, contact Dixon®

External Swage Ferrules - Light Duty

Features:

- for use with standard length stems styles TMR, TPR, and TGR series on pages 88 - 89
- consult Dixon® for die recommendations, go to dixonvalve.com for specific pressure recommendations

Hose ID	Hose OD		304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	
1½"	1-60/64"	2-12/64"	GAS2334TO
	2-4/64"	2-22/64"	GAS2370TO
2"	2-30/64"	2-44/64"	GAS2709TO
	2-42/64"	2-54/64"	GAS2885TO
3"	3-30/64"	3-46/64"	GAS3760TO
	3-47/64"	3-54/64"	GAS3885TO
4"	4-40/64"	4-47/64"	GAS5010TO

External Swage High Pressure Couplings

Applications:

- Intended for services requiring a fitting to withstand extremely high pressures (up to **3,000 PSI at 70°F [21°C]**) and severe operating conditions including: small and medium size drilling rigs, slim hole applications and core drill, workover, seismograph, water well, blast or shot holes.

Features:

- sold as a complete coupling (stem and matching ferrule)
- must provide hose OD when ordering for a properly sized ferrule; make sure both ends of the hose are measured for OD
- must be swaged with 50 Ton or 100 Ton Ram
- API and NPT sizes are interchangeable
- stems are machined from seamless pipe and tubing with specially designed serrations
- ferrules are machined from a heavy wall material incorporating matching serrations

Stem and Ferrule Complete Assemblies

- an accurate hose OD must be provided to complete the part # and to ensure proper retention

Male NPT Thread Coupling Units

Hose ID	NPT Size	Zinc Plated Steel Part #
2"	2"	LM32-*
2½"	2½"	LM40-*
3"	3"	LM48-*

Male API Thread Coupling Units

Hose ID	API Size	Zinc Plated Steel Part #
2"	2½"	LM3240-*
2½"	3"	LM4048-*
3"	4"	LM4864-*




Internal Expansion Coupling System

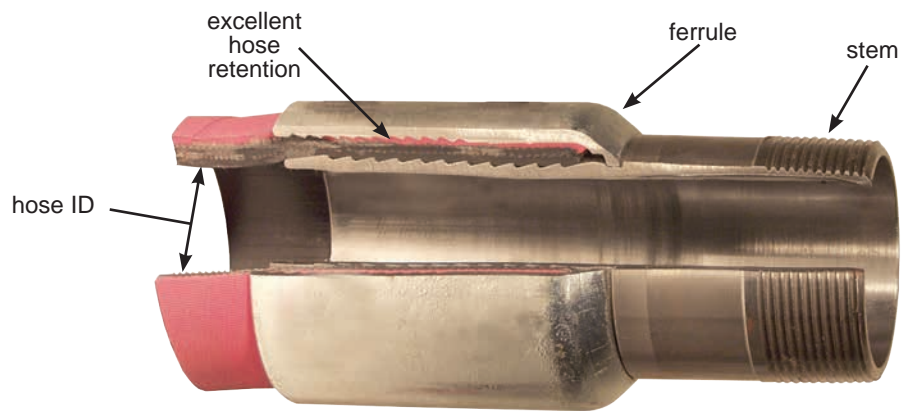
Applications:

- Essential in applications requiring maximum flow including: concrete pump hose, plaster and grout hose, oil suction and discharge hose, multi-purpose heavy duty air hose, jetting hose, barge loading hose and bottom loading hose.

Features:

- maximum flow of media
- reduction of turbulence through hose
- excellent sealing and retention characteristics
- outperforms band clamps
- easy and consistent installation
- only one expansion tool is needed for each hose ID
- available end configurations: male NPT, grooved, others available contact Dixon®

Holedall™ stems and ferrules are specifically designed to be used together as a coupling system. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances, for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Holedall™ products. 



Cross-section of Holedall™ internally expanded assembly

Male Pipe Threaded End Stems

Size	Working PSI ¹	Carbon Steel Part #
1"	---	IXM16
1¼"	800	IXM20
1½"	800	IXM24
2"	800	IXM32
2½"	600	IXM40
3"	600 ²	IXM48
4"	500 ²	IXM64
6"	400	IXM96



¹ maximum recommended working pressures at **70°F (21°C)** ambient temperature

² For hoses which use IXF48-3 to IXF48-5 and IXF64-2 to IXF64-5, consult Dixon® for working pressures. See page 86 for specific recommendations.

Heavy Duty Raised End Stems

Size	Working PSI ¹	Carbon Steel Part #
1½"	800	IXH24
2"	800	IXH32
2½"	600	IXH40
3"	600 ²	IXH48
4"	500 ²	IXH64

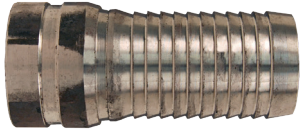


¹ maximum recommended working pressures at **70°F (21°C)** ambient temperature

² For hoses which use IXF48-3 to IXF48-5 and IXF64-2 to IXF64-5, consult Dixon® for working pressures. See page 86 for specific recommendations.

Internal Expansion Coupling System

Grooved End Stems



Size	Working PSI ¹	Carbon Steel Part #
1¼"	800	IXV20
1½"	800	IXV24
2"	800	IXV32
2½"	600	IXV40
3"	600 ²	IXV48
4"	500 ²	IXV64

¹ maximum recommended working pressures at 70°F (21°C) ambient temperature

² For hoses which use IXF48-3 to IXF48-5 and IXF64-2 to IXF64-5, consult Dixon® for working pressures. See page 86 for specific recommendations.

Internal Expansion Ferrules



Hose ID	Hose OD		Ferrule ID	Plated Carbon Steel Part #	Hose ID	Hose OD		Ferrule ID	Plated Carbon Steel Part #	
	From	To				From	To			
1"	1-24/64"	1-28/64"	1-7/16"	IXF16-1	3"	3-32/64"	3-36/64"	3-9/16"	IXF48-T	
	1-28/64"	1-32/64"	1-1/2"	IXF16-2		3-36/64"	3-40/64"	3-5/8"	IXF48-U	
	1-32/64"	1-36/64"	1-9/16"	IXF16-3		3-40/64"	3-44/64"	3-11/16"	IXF48-V	
1¼"	1-40/64"	1-44/64"	1-11/16"	IXF20-Z		3-44/64"	3-48/64"	3-3/4"	IXF48-W	
	1-44/64"	1-48/64"	1-3/4"	IXF20-1		3-48/64"	3-52/64"	3-13/16"	IXF48-X	
	1-48/64"	1-52/64"	1-13/16"	IXF20-2		3-52/64"	3-56/64"	3-7/8"	IXF48-Y	
	1-52/64"	1-56/64"	1-7/8"	IXF20-3		3-56/64"	3-60/64"	3-15/16"	IXF48-Z	
	1-56/64"	1-60/64"	1-15/16"	IXF20-4		3-60/64"	4"	4"	IXF48-1	
	1-60/64"	2"	2"	IXF20-5		4"	4-4/64"	4-1/16"	IXF48-2	
	2"	2-4/64"	2-1/16"	IXF20-6		4-4/64"	4-8/64"	4-1/8"	IXF48-3 ¹	
1½"	1-56/64"	1-60/64"	1-15/16"	IXF24-Z		4-8/64"	4-12/64"	4-3/16"	IXF48-4 ¹	
	1-60/64"	2"	2"	IXF24-1		4-12/64"	4-16/64"	4-1/4"	IXF48-5 ¹	
	2"	2-4/64"	2-1/16"	IXF24-2		4"	4-36/64"	4-40/64"	4-5/8"	IXF64-T
	2-4/64"	2-8/64"	2-1/8"	IXF24-3			4-40/64"	4-44/64"	4-11/16"	IXF64-U
	2-8/64"	2-12/64"	2-3/16"	IXF24-4			4-44/64"	4-48/64"	4-3/4"	IXF64-V
	2-12/64"	2-16/64"	2-1/4"	IXF24-5	4-48/64"		4-52/64"	4-13/16"	IXF64-W	
	2-16/64"	2-20/64"	2-5/16"	IXF24-6	4-52/64"		4-56/64"	4-7/8"	IXF64-X	
2-20/64"	2-24/64"	2-3/8"	IXF24-7	4-56/64"	4-60/64"		4-15/16"	IXF64-Y		
2-32/64"	2-36/64"	2-9/16"	IXF32-Y	4-60/64"	5"		5"	IXF64-Z		
2"	2-36/64"	2-40/64"	2-5/8"	IXF32-Z	5"		5-4/64"	5-1/16"	IXF64-1	
	2-40/64"	2-44/64"	2-11/16"	IXF32-1	5-4/64"		5-8/64"	5-1/8"	IXF64-2 ¹	
	2-44/64"	2-48/64"	2-3/4"	IXF32-2	5-8/64"		5-12/64"	5-3/16"	IXF64-3 ¹	
	2-48/64"	2-52/64"	2-13/16"	IXF32-3	5-12/64"		5-16/64"	5-1/4"	IXF64-4 ¹	
	2-52/64"	2-56/64"	2-7/8"	IXF32-4	5-16/64"		5-20/64"	5-5/16"	IXF64-5 ¹	
	2-56/64"	2-60/64"	2-15/16"	IXF32-5	6"		6-40/64"	6-44/64"	6-11/16"	IXF96-1
	2-60/64"	3"	3"	IXF32-6			6-44/64"	6-48/64"	6-3/4"	IXF96-2
3"	3-4/64"	3-1/16"	IXF32-7	6-46/64"			6-50/64"	6-25/32"	IXF96-3	
2½"	3-4/64"	3-8/64"	3-1/8"	IXF40-1		6-48/64"	6-52/64"	6-13/16"	IXF96-4	
	3-8/64"	3-12/64"	3-3/16"	IXF40-2		6-52/64"	6-56/64"	6-7/8"	IXF96-5	
	3-12/64"	3-16/64"	3-1/4"	IXF40-3		6-56/64"	6-60/64"	6-15/16"	IXF96-6	
	3-16/64"	3-20/64"	3-5/16"	IXF40-4		6-60/64"	7"	7"	IXF96-7	
	3-20/64"	3-24/64"	3-3/8"	IXF40-5		7"	7-4/64"	7-1/16"	IXF96-8	
	3-24/64"	3-28/64"	3-7/16"	IXF40-6		7-4/64"	7-8/64"	7-1/8"	IXF96-9	
	3-28/64"	3-32/64"	3-1/2"	IXF40-7		7-8/64"	7-12/64"	7-3/16"	IXF96-10	
				IXF40-8		7-12/64"	7-16/64"	7-1/4"	IXF96-11	
				7-16/64"		7-20/64"	7-5/16"	IXF96-12		
				7-18/64"		7-22/64"	7-11/32"	IXF96-13		
				7-20/64"		7-24/64"	7-3/8"	IXF96-14		

¹ for hoses using ferrule sizes IXF48-3 thru IXF48-5 and IXF64-2 thru IXF64-5, consult Dixon® for working pressures


• for use with IX stems on pages 93 - 94

Scovill Style Couplings

Applications:

- recommended for discharge and suction service; commonly used in the transfer of fuel to homes, airplanes, ships, etc.
- intended for fuel delivery service, see page 97 for information on API 1529 certification

Features:

- male and female stems are machined from bar stock or solid brass forgings; ferrules are available in brass and stainless steel
- compact, lightweight and streamlined to eliminate catching on curbs and shrubs
- stems and ferrules are designed to be used together as a coupling system
- stem is expanded to nominal ID of hose for a rigid, uniform, full-flow area
- all fittings have octagonal facets for tightening with a wrench; females in 1½" and larger sizes have lugs for tightening
- pre-lubricated for assembly
- designed for internal expansion only
- hand and electrically operated installation equipment is available, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability
- working pressure varies with the size of the fitting, the size and construction of the hose and the media being conveyed, consult Dixon® for recommendations
- do not interchange with other manufacturers 

Permanent Male Couplings

Size	Thread	Brass Part #
¾"	NPT	H5192
1"	NST	H5212NST
1¼"	NPT	H5222-A
1⅜"	NPT	H5272 ¹
1½"	NST	H5232NST
2"	NPT	H5242
2½"	NPT	H5252
3"	NPT	H5262



¹ 1⅜" stem has 1½" thread

Permanent Female Couplings

Size	Thread	Brass Part #
¾"	NPSH	H5191-BU
1"	NST	H5211NST
1¼"	NPSH	H5221-A-BU
1⅜"	NPSH	H5271-BU ¹
1½"	NST	H5231NST ²
2"	NPSH	H5241-BU
2½"	NPSH	H5251 ³
3"	NPSH	H5261 ³



¹ 1⅜" stem has 1½" thread

² 1½" NST requires special adapter, part # **H5231NSTADT**

³ 2½" and 3" parts have female NPSM thread

Permanent Grooved Couplings

Size	Brass Part #
1"	G5212
1½"	G5232
2"	G5242
2½"	G5252



Scovill Style Series**Ferrules****Features:**

- Eliminates the need for a large stock of coupling bodies. With a wide range of sizes available, you can build the perfect assembly of a coupling to a corresponding hose size with commercial tolerances, regardless of wall thickness
- for use with Scovill style couplings on page 95



Hose ID	Hose OD		Brass Part #
	From	To	
¾"	1-4/64"	1-7/64"	R75AAAS
	1-8/64"	1-11/64"	R75AAS
	1-12/64"	1-14/64"	R75AS
	1-15/64"	1-17/64"	R75BS
	1-18/64"	1-20/64"	R75CS
1⅜"	1-47/64"	1-50/64"	R1375BS
	1-51/64"	1-54/64"	R1375CS
	1-55/64"	1-58/64"	R1375DS
	1-59/64"	1-62/64"	R1375ES
1½"	2-25/64"	2-28/64"	R15GS ¹
2"	2-27/64"	2-30/64"	R2AAS
	2-31/64"	2-34/64"	R2AS
	2-35/64"	2-38/64"	R2BS
	2-39/64"	2-42/64"	R2CS
	2-43/64"	2-46/64"	R2DS
	2-47/64"	2-50/64"	R2ES
	2-51/64"	2-54/64"	R2FS
2½"	2-62/64"	3-1/64"	R25AS
	3-2/64"	3-6/64"	R25BS
	3-7/64"	3-11/64"	R25CS
	3-12/64"	3-16/64"	R25DS
	3-17/64"	3-21/64"	R25ES
	3-22/64"	3-26/64"	R25FS
3"	3-30/64"	3-34/64"	R3AAAS
	3-35/64"	3-39/64"	R3AAS
	3-40/64"	3-45/64"	R3AS
	3-46/64"	3-50/64"	R3BS
	3-51/64"	3-54/64"	R3CS

¹ will be replaced by API ferrules

API Certified Permanently Attached Petroleum Male **Couplings**

Male Couplings

Feature:

- Tested and compliant with API 1529 6th edition. Coupling procedures, ferrule recommendations and API test data are available upon request, please contact Dixon® at engineering@dixonvalve.com.

Size	Thread Type	Brass Part #
1"	NPT	<i>H5212-A</i>
1¼"	NPT	<i>H5222-A</i>
1½"	NPT	<i>H5232-A</i>
2"	NPT	<i>H5242L-A</i>
2½"	NPT	<i>H5252L-A</i>
3"	NPT	<i>H5262L-A</i>
4"	NPT	<i>H5282L-A</i>



Hose Coupling
Systems

Female Couplings

Size	Thread Type	Brass Part #
1"	NPSH	<i>H5211-A-BU</i>
1¼"	NPSH	<i>H5221-A-BU</i>
1½"	NPSH	<i>H5231-A-BU</i>
2"	NPSH	<i>H5241L-A-BU</i>
2½"	NPSM	<i>H5251L-A-BU</i>
3"	NPSM	<i>H5261L-A-BU</i>
4"	NPSM	<i>H5281L-A-BU</i>



API Certified Series Ferrules

Hose ID	Hose OD		Brass Part #	304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To		
1"	1-24/64"	1-26/64"	R1AAAS-A	---
	1-27/64"	1-29/64"	R1AAS-A	---
	1-30/64"	1-32/64"	R1AS-A	---
	1-33/64"	1-35/64"	R1BS-A	---
	1-36/64"	1-38/64"	R1CS-A	---
	1-39/64"	1-41/64"	R1DS-A	---
	1-42/64"	1-44/64"	R1ES-A	---
1¼"	1-39/64"	1-42/64"	R125AAS-A	---
	1-43/64"	1-46/64"	R125AS-A	---
	1-47/64"	1-50/64"	R125BS-A	---
	1-51/64"	1-54/64"	R125CS-A	---
	1-55/64"	1-58/64"	R125DS-A	---
	1-59/64"	1-62/64"	R125ES-A	---
1½"	1-54/64"	1-57/64"	R15AAAS-A	---
	1-58/64"	1-62/64"	R15AAS-A	---
	1-63/64"	2-2/64"	R15AS-A	---
	2-3/64"	2-6/64"	R15BS-A	---
	2-7/64"	2-11/64"	R15CS-A	---
	2-12/64"	2-14/64"	R15DS-A	---
	2-15/64"	2-19/64"	R15ES-A	---
	2-20/64"	2-24/64"	R15FS-A	---
	2-31/64"	2-34/64"	---	R2ASS-A
2"	2-35/64"	2-38/64"	---	R2BSS-A
	2-39/64"	2-42/64"	---	R2CSS-A
	2-43/64"	2-46/64"	---	R2DSS-A
	2-47/64"	2-50/64"	---	R2ESS-A
	2-62/64"	3-1/64"	---	R25ASS-A
2½"	3-2/64"	3-6/64"	---	R25BSS-A
	3-7/64"	3-11/64"	---	R25CSS-A
	3-12/64"	3-16/64"	---	R25DSS-A
	3-17/64"	3-21/64"	---	R25ESS-A
3"	3-35/64"	3-39/64"	---	R3AASS-A
	3-40/64"	3-45/64"	---	R3ASS-A
	3-46/64"	3-50/64"	---	R3BSS-A
	3-51/64"	3-54/64"	---	R3CSS-A
	3-55/64"	3-59/64"	---	R3DSS-A
4"	4-46/64"	4-48/64"	---	R4ESS-A
	4-49/64"	4-51/64"	---	R4FSS-A
	4-52/64"	4-54/64"	---	R4GSS-A
	4-55/64"	4-57/64"	---	R4HSS-A
	4-58/64"	4-59/64"	---	R4KSS-A
	4-60/64"	4-62/64"	---	R4LSS-A
	4-63/64"	5"	---	R4MSS-A



brass



304 stainless steel



aluminum

- for use with API couplings on page 97

Female Replacement Washers

Feature:

- for use with female internally expanded permanent couplings on page 97

Size	Buna Part #
3/4"	H5071-BU
1"	H5072-BU
1 1/4"	H5073-BU
1 1/2"	H5074-BU
2"	H5075-BU
2 1/2"	H5076-BU
3"	H5077-BU
4"	H5078-BU



HB Coupling Expander Machine

Features:

- hand operated, pull-through type expander
- for use in a fixed location for small production runs or as a portable repair type expander
- attaches sizes 3/4" through 2" of the Scovil style and all sizes of the curb pump fittings
- expander tooling sold separately

Part #
2500HB0000




Permanent Pump Hose Couplings



Application:

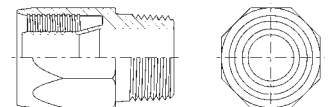
- economical and trouble-free couplings for gas pump hose

Features:

- serrations on the stem embed in the hose eliminating wicking and leakage
- shell extends beyond the stem preventing cutting of interior walls; tapered ends of stem and shell protect hose when flexed
- provide tamper-proof static connection which cannot be broken without completely damaging coupling and hose
- internal expansion of stem to nominal ID of hose provides full flow
- broad, firm grip of coupling extends hose life by making it possible for hose to withstand more flexings
- Hand and electrically operated installation equipment is available; consult Dixon® for pricing and availability.
- UL listed
- *Reattach static wire if required.* 



Size	Male NPT	Hose OD	Chrome Plated Brass Part #
3/4"	3/4"	1-13/64"	H5753
3/4"	3/4"	1-7/32"	H5754
3/4"	3/4"	1-17/64"	H5755 ¹
1"	1"	1-25/64"	H5771
1"	1"	1-29/64"	H5772
1"	1"	1-1/2"	H5773
1"	1"	1-9/16"	H5774



¹ thrust plate required, part # **2500HTL15**



Dubl-Grip® Re-attachable Couplings for Curb Pump Hose

Features:

- two-piece construction
- streamlined design prevents damage to hose and fits well on new pump equipment
- wide, flat surfaces of body threads protect inside of hose from breaking
- tapered surface of sleeve and body cradle hose preventing one-point strain from flexing
- Hose is gripped on its full circumference in two places, ensuring a rigid leakproof connection.
- re-attachable: worn portion of hose can be removed and Dubl-Grip® can be reapplied
- easy assembly:
 - Hose is held in position by sleeve as body is threaded home.
 - Only a wrench is required to assemble the Dubl-Grip®.
- Underwriters Listed approved
- *Reattach static wire if required.*



Swivel



Hose ID	Male NPT	Hose OD	Chrome Plated Brass Part #
3/4"	3/4"	1 1/8"	H603
3/4"	3/4"	1-13/64"	H604
3/4"	3/4"	1 1/4"	H605
1"	1"	1 3/8"	H609 ¹
1"	1"	1-7/16"	H610 ¹
1"	1"	1-1/2"	H611 ¹

Non-Swivel



Hose ID	Male NPT	Hose OD	Chrome Plated Brass Part #
5/8"	3/4"	1"	850212
5/8"	3/4"	1-1/32"	850213
3/4"	3/4"	1 1/8"	850451
3/4"	3/4"	1-13/64"	850455
3/4"	3/4"	1 1/4"	850453
1"	1"	1 3/8"	850841 ¹
1"	1"	1-7/16"	850801 ¹
1"	1"	1 1/2"	850811 ¹

¹ octagonal shape

CIP Internal Expansion (IX) Sanitary Style Hose Couplings

Application:

- used in the food, dairy and beverage industries

Features:

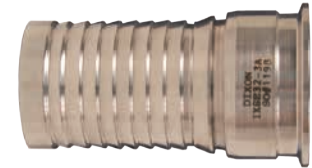
- Clean-In-Place (CIP) compliant
- Flow Chief internal expansion (IX) fittings are only to be used with Flow Chief stainless steel ferrules.

Sanitary Style Clamp End Stems

Features:

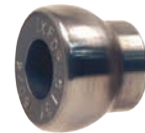
- 3A compliant when assembled by 3A authorized hose shop
- special plug is required to expand CIP compliant fittings
- special adapter plate is required to expand 1½" CIP compliant fittings
- see pages 580 to 583 for sanitary style gaskets
- see pages 564 to 566 for sanitary style clamps

Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	IXSE24-3A
2"	IXSE32-3A
3"	IXSE48-3A



Special Expansion Plugs for CIP Compliant IX Fitting

Hose Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	IXFDPLG137
2"	IXFDPLG187
3"	IXFDPLG287



CIP Internal Expansion (IX) Sanitary Style Tube Weld End Stem

Feature:

- special plug is required to expand CIP compliant fittings

Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	IXPE32-3A



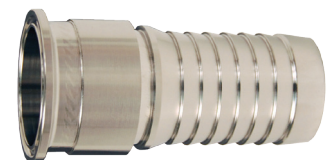
Internal Expansion (IX) Sanitary Style

Clamp End Stems

Features:

- clamp end x hose shank
- Flow Chief internal expansion (IX) fittings are only to be used with Flow Chief stainless steel ferrules.
- see pages 578 - 583 for sanitary style gaskets
- see pages 564 - 566 for sanitary style clamps

Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	IXSE24
2"	IXSE32
2½"	IXSE40
3"	IXSE48
4"	IXSE64



Internal Expansion (IX) Sanitary Style**Male NPT Stems****Feature:**

- Flow Chief internal expansion (IX) fittings are only to be used with Flow Chief stainless steel ferrules.



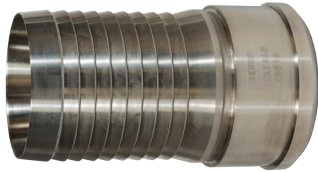
Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	IXMS24
2"	IXMS32
2½"	IXMS40
3"	IXMS48
4"	IXMS64

Internal Expansion (IX) Sanitary Style Bevel Seat Hose Couplings**Features:**

- Flow Chief internal expansion (IX) fittings are only to be used with Flow Chief stainless steel ferrules.
- see page 593 for bevel seat gaskets

Bevel Seat Stems**Feature:**

- only use with the IXAN nuts shown below



Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	IXFS24
2"	IXFS32
2"	IXFS32-3A ¹
2½"	IXFS40
3"	IXFS48
4"	IXFS64

¹ must use plug part # IXFDPLG187

Bevel Seat Threaded Hex Nuts**series 13H (modified)**

Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	IXAN24
2"	IXAN32
2½"	IXAN40
3"	IXAN48
4"	IXAN64

Internal Expansion Sanitary Style Flow Chief Ferrules

Feature:

- ferrule ID's are designed in increments of 1/16"

Hose ID	Hose OD		304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	
1½" ¹	1-56/64"	1-59/64"	24PFX1.937
	1-60/64"	1-63/64"	24PFX2.000
	2"	2-3/64"	24PFX2.062
	2-4/64"	2-7/64"	24PFX2.125
	2-8/64"	2-11/64"	24PFX2.187
	2-12/64"	2-15/64"	24PFX2.250
	2-16/64"	2-19/64"	24PFX2.312 ²
2" ¹	2-28/64"	2-31/64"	32PFX2.500
	2-32/64"	2-35/64"	32PFX2.562
	2-36/64"	2-39/64"	32PFX2.625
	2-40/64"	2-43/64"	32PFX2.687
	2-44/64"	2-47/64"	32PFX2.750
	2-48/64"	2-51/64"	32PFX2.812
	2-52/64"	2-55/64"	32PFX2.875
	2-56/64"	2-59/64"	32PFX2.937
2½"	3"	3-3/64"	40PFX3.062
	3-4/64"	3-7/64"	40PFX3.125
	3-8/64"	3-11/64"	40PFX3.187
	3-12/64"	3-15/64"	40PFX3.250
	3-16/64"	3-19/64"	40PFX3.312
	3-20/64"	3-23/64"	40PFX3.375
	3-28/64"	3-31/64"	40PFX3.500
3"	3-32/64"	3-35/64"	48PFX3.562
	3-36/64"	3-39/64"	48PFX3.625
	3-40/64"	3-43/64"	48PFX3.687
	3-44/64"	3-47/64"	48PFX3.750
	3-48/64"	3-51/64"	48PFX3.812
	3-52/64"	3-55/64"	48PFX3.875
	3-56/64"	3-59/64"	48PFX3.937
	3-60/64"	3-63/64"	48PFX4.000
	4"	4-3/64"	48PFX4.062
	4-4/64"	4-7/64"	48PFX4.125
4"	4-36/64"	4-39/64"	64PFX4.625
	4-40/64"	4-43/64"	64PFX4.687
	4-44/64"	4-47/64"	64PFX4.750
	4-48/64"	4-51/64"	64PFX4.812
	4-52/64"	4-55/64"	64PFX4.875
	4-56/64"	4-59/64"	64PFX4.937



¹ 1½" and 2" ferrules do not have serrations on the ID

² consult Dixon® at engineering@dixonvalve.com for working pressure

- for use with IX stems on pages 101 and 102

Dixon Sanitary King Crimp™ Stem

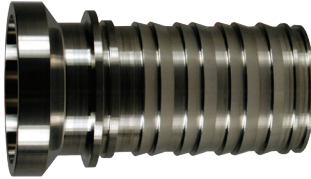
Clamp End x Hose Shank

Features:

- to be used with King Crimp™ sleeves and / or ferrules see pages 111-114
- wetted surfaces meet governmental and independent regulatory standards only

Tri-Clover Stems

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	CSSR100CS
1½"	CSSR150CS
2"	CSSR200CS
3"	CSSR300CS
4"	CSSR400CS

**Female I-line**

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	CILR100CS
1½"	CILR150CS
2"	CILR200CS
3"	CILR300CS
4"	CILR400CS

Dixon Sanitary Style Crimp Stems

Clamp End x Hose Shank

Features:

- sanitary style end
- Dixon® sanitary crimp stems are only to be used with Dixon® sanitary stainless steel crimp ferrules on page 106
- reference dixonvalve.com for crimp recommendations

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	CSSR100-3A
1½"	CSSR150-3A
2"	CSSR200-3A
2½"	CSSR250
3"	CSSR300-3A
4"	CSSR400



Hose Coupling
Systems

Female I-Line End x Hose Shank

- to be used with Sanitary ferrules on page 106

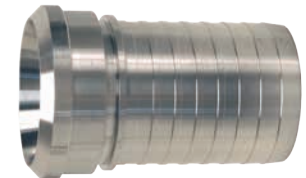
Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	CILR150
2"	CILR200
3"	CILR300
4"	CILR400



Bevel Seat End x Hose Shank

- to be used with Sanitary ferrules on page 106

Size	Nut Used	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	13H-G100	CBSR100
1½"	IXAN24	CBSR150
2"	IXAN32	CBSR200
3"	IXAN300	CBSR300
4"	IXAN64	CBSR400



Tube Weld End x Hose Shank

- to be used with Sanitary ferrules on page 106

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	CTER150
2"	CTER200
3"	CTER300
4"	CTER400



Dixon® Sanitary Style**Features: Crimp Ferrules**

- AISI 304 stainless steel
- ferrules have a surface finish of 63 or better

Size	Hose OD		304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	
1"	1-26/64"	1-28/64"	F16G-1453
	1-29/64"	1-31/64"	F16G-1500
	1-32/64"	1-34/64"	F16G-1547
	1-35/64"	1-37/64"	F16G-1594
	1-38/64"	1-40/64"	F16G-1641
1½"	1-58/64"	1-61/64"	F24G-1969
	1-62/64"	2-1/64"	F24G-2031
	2-2/64"	2-5/64"	F24G-2094
	2-6/64"	2-9/64"	F24G-2156
	2-10/64"	2-13/64"	F24G-2219
	2-14/64"	2-17/64"	F24G-2281
	2-18/64"	2-21/64"	F24G-2344
2"	2-30/64"	2-33/64"	F32G-2531
	2-34/64"	2-37/64"	F32G-2594
	2-38/64"	2-41/64"	F32G-2656
	2-42/64"	2-45/64"	F32G-2719
	2-52/64"	2-55/64"	F32G-2875
	2-56/64"	2-59/64"	F32G-2938
2½"	3"	3-3/64"	F40G-3063
	3-4/64"	3-7/64"	F40G-3125
	3-8/64"	3-11/64"	F40G-3188
	3-12/64"	3-15/64"	F40G-3250
	3-16/64"	3-19/64"	F40G-3313
	3-20/64"	3-23/64"	F40G-3375
3"	3-36/64"	3-39/64"	F48G-3625
	3-40/64"	3-43/64"	F48G-3688
	3-44/64"	3-47/64"	F48G-3750
	3-48/64"	3-51/64"	F48G-3813
	3-52/64"	3-55/64"	F48G-3875
	3-56/64"	3-59/64"	F48G-3938
4"	3-61/64"	4"	F48G-4016
	4-40/64"	4-43/64"	F64G-4688
	4-44/64"	4-47/64"	F64G-4750
	4-48/64"	4-51/64"	F64G-4813
	4-52/64"	4-55/64"	F64G-4875
	4-56/64"	4-59/64"	F64G-4938
	5-5/64"	5-8/64"	F64G-5141

**Holedall™ DIN External****Crimp Female Stems**

Size	DIN	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	40	HA0240
2"	50	HA0241
2½"	65	HA0242
3"	80	HA0243

Male Stems

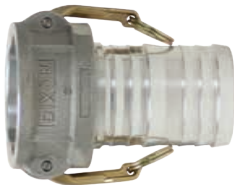
Size	DIN	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	40	HA0235
2"	50	HA0236
2½"	65	HA0237
3"	80	HA0238

- please visit dixonvalve.com for crimp recommendations

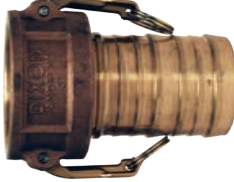
Crimp Working Pressure Chart

Size	Temperature	Fitting	Clamp	Working Pressure PSIG	Size	Temperature	Fitting	Clamp	Working Pressure PSIG
1"	Ambient	STC10CS	sleeve	400	3"	Ambient	STC35CS	sleeve	200
	160°F (71°C)	STC10CS	sleeve	270		160°F (71°C)	STC35CS	sleeve	140
	180°F (82°C)	STC10CS	sleeve	250		180°F (82°C)	STC35CS	sleeve	100
	250°F (121°C)	STC10CS	sleeve	200		250°F (121°C)	STC35CS	sleeve	75
	Ambient	STC10CS	ferrule	400		Ambient	STC35CS	ferrule	300
	160°F (71°C)	STC10CS	ferrule	270		160°F (71°C)	STC35CS	ferrule	218
	180°F (82°C)	STC10CS	ferrule	250		180°F (82°C)	STC35CS	ferrule	200
	250°F (121°C)	STC10CS	ferrule	200		250°F (121°C)	STC35CS	ferrule	100
	Ambient	100-C/E	sleeve	250		Ambient	300-C/E	sleeve	125
	160°F (71°C)	100-C/E	sleeve	242		160°F (71°C)	300-C/E	sleeve	100
	180°F (82°C)	100-C/E	sleeve	240		180°F (82°C)	300-C/E	sleeve	60
	250°F (121°C)	100-C/E	sleeve	200		250°F (121°C)	300-C/E	sleeve	55
	Ambient	100-C/E	ferrule	250		Ambient	300-C/E	ferrule	150
	160°F (71°C)	100-C/E	ferrule	242		160°F (71°C)	300-C/E	ferrule	125
	180°F (82°C)	100-C/E	ferrule	240		180°F (82°C)	300-C/E	ferrule	100
	250°F (121°C)	100-C/E	ferrule	200		250°F (121°C)	300-C/E	ferrule	75
1½"	Ambient	STC20CS	sleeve	300	4"	Ambient	STC40CS	sleeve	175
	160°F (71°C)	STC20CS	sleeve	225		160°F (71°C)	STC40CS	sleeve	100
	180°F (82°C)	STC20CS	sleeve	200		180°F (82°C)	STC40CS	sleeve	100
	250°F (121°C)	STC20CS	sleeve	100		250°F (121°C)	STC40CS	sleeve	50
	Ambient	STC20CS	ferrule	350		Ambient	STC40CS	ferrule	300
	160°F (71°C)	STC20CS	ferrule	225		160°F (71°C)	STC40CS	ferrule	218
	180°F (82°C)	STC20CS	ferrule	200		180°F (82°C)	STC40CS	ferrule	200
	250°F (121°C)	STC20CS	ferrule	150		250°F (121°C)	STC40CS	ferrule	100
	Ambient	150-C/E	sleeve	250		Ambient	400-C/E	sleeve	110
	160°F (71°C)	150-C/E	sleeve	200		160°F (71°C)	400-C/E	sleeve	75
	180°F (82°C)	150-C/E	sleeve	100		180°F (82°C)	400-C/E	sleeve	60
	250°F (121°C)	150-C/E	sleeve	75		250°F (121°C)	400-C/E	sleeve	50
	Ambient	150-C/E	ferrule	250		Ambient	400-C/E	ferrule	150
	160°F (71°C)	150-C/E	ferrule	200		160°F (71°C)	400-C/E	ferrule	75
	180°F (82°C)	150-C/E	ferrule	150		180°F (82°C)	400-C/E	ferrule	75
	250°F (121°C)	150-C/E	ferrule	100		250°F (121°C)	400-C/E	ferrule	75
2"	Ambient	STC25CS	sleeve	250	6"	Ambient	STC60CS	sleeve	75
	160°F (71°C)	STC25CS	sleeve	150		160°F (71°C)	STC60CS	sleeve	---
	180°F (82°C)	STC25CS	sleeve	125		180°F (82°C)	STC60CS	sleeve	---
	250°F (121°C)	STC25CS	sleeve	80		250°F (121°C)	STC60CS	sleeve	---
	Ambient	STC25CS	ferrule	300		Ambient	STC60CS	ferrule	230
	160°F (71°C)	STC25CS	ferrule	239		160°F (71°C)	STC60CS	ferrule	---
	180°F (82°C)	STC25CS	ferrule	225		180°F (82°C)	STC60CS	ferrule	---
	250°F (121°C)	STC25CS	ferrule	100		250°F (121°C)	STC60CS	ferrule	---
	Ambient	200-C/E	sleeve	250		Ambient	600-C/E	sleeve	75
	160°F (71°C)	200-C/E	sleeve	100		160°F (71°C)	600-C/E	sleeve	---
	180°F (82°C)	200-C/E	sleeve	50		180°F (82°C)	600-C/E	sleeve	---
	250°F (121°C)	200-C/E	sleeve	50		250°F (121°C)	600-C/E	sleeve	---
	Ambient	200-C/E	ferrule	250		Ambient	600-C/E	ferrule	75
	160°F (71°C)	200-C/E	ferrule	100		160°F (71°C)	600-C/E	ferrule	---
	180°F (82°C)	200-C/E	ferrule	100		180°F (82°C)	600-C/E	ferrule	---
	250°F (121°C)	200-C/E	ferrule	100		250°F (121°C)	600-C/E	ferrule	---

Dixon® Cam & Groove Type C Coupler x Hose Shank



356T6 aluminum



brass



316 stainless steel



unplated ductile iron

Features:

- finger rings are not supplied on 1" Dixon® couplings
- couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket, other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170
- ½" Dixon® coupler has only one cam arm
- use Dixon® replacement handles only

Hose ID	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Unplated Ductile Iron Part #
1"	100-C-AL	100-C-BR	100-C-SS	---
1½"	150-C-AL	150-C-BR	150-C-SS	150-C-MI
2"	200-C-AL	200-C-BR	200-C-SS	200-C-MI
3"	300-C-AL	300-C-BR	300-C-SS	300-C-MI ¹
4"	400-C-AL	400-C-BR	400-C-SS	400-C-MI ¹
6"	600-C-AL	600-C-BR	600-C-SS	600-C-MI ¹

¹ ductile iron

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules.
 Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.



EZ Boss-Lock™ Cam & Groove Type C Coupler x Hose Shank

Feature:

- couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket, other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	RC100EZCR
1¼"	RC125EZCR
1½"	RC150EZCR
2"	RC200EZCR
3"	RC300EZCR
4"	RC400EZCR
6"	RC600EZCR

Under no circumstances should the EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms be used on any fitting not specifically designed for their use. See page 122 for further specifications.



Dixon® Type E Adapters

male adapter x hose shank

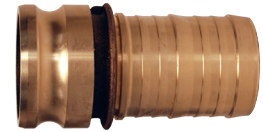


Pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part. See ratings on page 124

Hose ID	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Unplated Ductile Iron Part #
1"	100-E-AL	100-E-BR	100-E-SS	---
1½"	150-E-AL	150-E-BR	150-E-SS	---
2"	200-E-AL	200-E-BR	200-E-SS	---
3"	300-E-AL	300-E-BR	300-E-SS	300-E-MI
4"	400-E-AL	400-E-BR	400-E-SS	400-E-MI
6"	600-E-AL	600-E-BR	600-E-SS	600-E-MI



356T6 aluminum



brass



316 stainless steel



unplated ductile iron

Hose Coupling
Systems

Global Crimp Style Cam & Groove Type C Coupler x Hose Shank

Features:

- all couplers are supplied with safety clips
- couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket, other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170
- use Global replacement handles only



Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules.
Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.

Hose ID	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	C38000 Forged Brass Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Part #
1"	G100-C-ALCR	G100-C-BRCR	G100-C-SSCR
1½"	G150-C-ALCR	G150-C-BRCR	G150-C-SSCR
2"	G200-C-ALCR	G200-C-BRCR	G200-C-SSCR
3"	G300-C-ALCR	G300-C-BRCR	G300-C-SSCR
4"	G400-C-ALCR	G400-C-BRCR	G400-C-SSCR
6"	G600-C-ALCR	---	G600-C-SSCR



A380 permanent mold aluminum



C38000 forged brass



316 investment cast stainless

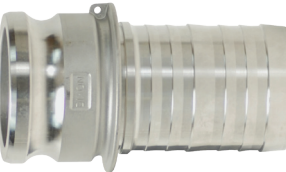
Global Crimp Style Cam & Groove Type E Adapter x Hose Shank



A380 permanent mold aluminum



C38000 forged brass



316 investment cast stainless

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules.
 Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products. Pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part. See ratings on page 124.



Hose ID	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	C38000 Forged Brass Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
1"	G100-E-ALCR	G100-E-BRCR	G100-E-SSCR
1½"	G150-E-ALCR	G150-E-BRCR	G150-E-SSCR
2"	G200-E-ALCR	G200-E-BRCR	G200-E-SSCR
3"	G300-E-ALCR	G300-E-BRCR	G300-E-SSCR
4"	G400-E-ALCR	G400-E-BRCR	G400-E-SSCR
6"	G600-E-ALCR	---	G600-E-SSCR

Boss™ Ground Joint Stems

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules.
 Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products. Pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part. See ratings on page 124.



Hose Shank x NPT	Plated Steel and / or Iron Part #	Opt Qty
2"	GB26	10
3"	GB36	5

- GB26 and GB36 has a machined shank to accept a Boss™ clamp, King Crimp™ sleeve or a ferrule

The King Crimp™ sleeve and ferrule are not intended for steam service.



King Crimp™ Style Sleeves

- Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.
- for liquid service only
- not intended for steam service



Hose ID	Hose OD		Work. Pressure (PSI)		Sleeve ID	Sleeve Wall Thick.	Sleeve Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #	304 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
	From	To	cam & groove ¹	King Crimp nipple ²						
1"	1-13/64"	1-16/64"	*	*	1.313"	.062"	2½"	CS100-1CS	CS100-1SS	---
	1-17/64"	1-20/64"	*	*	1.375"	.062"	2½"	CS100-2CS	CS100-2SS	CS100-2AL
	1-21/64"	1-24/64"	*	*	1.438"	.062"	2½"	CS100-3CS	CS100-3SS	---
	1-25/64"	1-28/64"	*	*	1.500"	.062"	2½"	CS100-4CS	CS100-4SS	CS100-4AL
	1-29/64"	1-32/64"	*	*	1.563"	.062"	2½"	CS100-5CS	CS100-5SS	---
	1-33/64"	1-36/64"	*	*	1.625"	.062"	2½"	CS100-6CS	CS100-6SS	CS100-6AL
	1-37/64"	1-40/64"	*	*	1.688"	.062"	2½"	CS100-7CS	CS100-7SS	---
	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	*	*	1.750"	.062"	2½"	CS100-8CS	CS100-8SS	---
	1-45/64"	1-48/64"	*	*	1.813"	.062"	2½"	CS100-9CS	CS100-9SS	---
	1-49/64"	1-52/64"	*	*	1.875"	.062"	2½"	CS100-10CS	CS100-10SS	---
1¼"	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	250	300	1.750"	.060"	2-5/8"	CS125-3CS	CS125-3SS	---
	1-45/64"	1-48/64"	250	300	1.813"	.060"	2-5/8"	CS125-4CS	CS125-4SS	---
	1-49/64"	1-52/64"	250	300	1.875"	.060"	2-5/8"	CS125-5CS	CS125-5SS	---
	1-53/64"	1-56/64"	250	300	1.938"	.060"	2-5/8"	CS125-6CS	CS125-6SS	---
1½"	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	250	300	1.750"	.062"	2½"	CS150-1CS	CS150-1SS	---
	1-45/64"	1-48/64"	250	300	1.813"	.062"	2½"	CS150-2CS	CS150-2SS	---
	1-49/64"	1-52/64"	250	300	1.875"	.062"	2½"	CS150-3CS	CS150-3SS	CS150-3AL
	1-53/64"	1-56/64"	250	300	1.938"	.062"	2½"	CS150-4CS	CS150-4SS	---
	1-57/64"	1-60/64"	250	300	2.000"	.062"	2½"	CS150-5CS	CS150-5SS	---
	1-61/64"	2"	250	300	2.063"	.062"	2½"	CS150-6CS	CS150-6SS	---
	2-1/64"	2-4/64"	250	300	2.125"	.062"	2½"	CS150-7CS	CS150-7SS	CS150-7AL
	2-5/64"	2-8/64"	250	300	2.188"	.062"	2½"	CS150-8CS	CS150-8SS	---
	2-9/64"	2-12/64"	250	300	2.250"	.062"	2½"	CS150-9CS	CS150-9SS	---
	2-13/64"	2-16/64"	250	300	2.313"	.062"	2½"	CS150-10CS	CS150-10SS	---
2-17/64"	2-20/64"	250	300	2.375"	.062"	2½"	CS150-11CS	CS150-11SS	---	
2-21/64"	2-24/64"	250	300	2.438"	.062"	2½"	CS150-12CS	CS150-12SS	---	
2"	2-13/64"	2-16/64"	250	250	2.313"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-1CS	CS200-1SS	---
	2-17/64"	2-20/64"	250	250	2.375"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-2CS	CS200-2SS	---
	2-21/64"	2-24/64"	250	250	2.438"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-3CS	CS200-3SS	---
	2-25/64"	2-28/64"	250	250	2.500"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-4CS	CS200-4SS	CS200-4AL
	2-29/64"	2-32/64"	250	250	2.563"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-5CS	CS200-5SS	NEW CS200-5AL
	2-33/64"	2-36/64"	250	250	2.625"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-6CS	CS200-6SS	---
	2-37/64"	2-40/64"	250	250	2.688"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-7CS	CS200-7SS	---
	2-41/64"	2-44/64"	250	250	2.750"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-8CS	CS200-8SS	---
	2-45/64"	2-48/64"	250	250	2.813"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-9CS	CS200-9SS	---
	2-49/64"	2-52/64"	250	250	2.875"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-10CS	CS200-10SS	CS200-10AL
	2-53/64"	2-56/64"	250	250	2.938"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-11CS	CS200-11SS	CS200-11AL
	2-57/64"	2-60/64"	250	250	3.000"	.062"	2-7/8"	CS200-12CS	CS200-12SS	NEW CS200-12AL

* consult Dixon® at engineering@dixonvalve.com for pressure rating

¹ based on using crimp cam & groove shanks

² based on using King™ crimp nipples



King Crimp™ Style Sleeves

- Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.
- for liquid service only
- not intended for steam service



Hose ID	Hose OD		Work. Pressure (PSI)		Sleeve ID	Sleeve Wall Thick.	Sleeve Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #	304 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
	From	To	cam & groove ¹	King Crimp nipple ²						
3"	3-13/64"	3-16/64"	125	200	3.313"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-1CS	CS300-1SS	---
	3-17/64"	3-20/64"	125	200	3.375"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-2CS	CS300-2SS	---
	3-21/64"	3-24/64"	125	200	3.438"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-3CS	CS300-3SS	---
	3-25/64"	3-28/64"	125	200	3.500"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-4CS	CS300-4SS	---
	3-29/64"	3-32/64"	125	200	3.563"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-5CS	CS300-5SS	CS300-5AL
	3-33/64"	3-36/64"	125	200	3.625"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-6CS	CS300-6SS	---
	3-37/64"	3-40/64"	125	200	3.688"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-7CS	CS300-7SS	---
	3-41/64"	3-44/64"	125	200	3.750"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-8CS	CS300-8SS	CS300-8AL
	3-45/64"	3-48/64"	125	200	3.813"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-9CS	CS300-9SS	---
	3-49/64"	3-52/64"	125	200	3.875"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-10CS	CS300-10SS	NEW CS300-10AL
	3-53/64"	3-56/64"	125	200	3.938"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-11CS	CS300-11SS	---
	3-57/64"	3-60/64"	125	200	4.000"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-12CS	CS300-12SS	CS300-12AL
	3-61/64"	4"	125	200	4.063"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-13CS	CS300-13SS	---
	4-1/64"	4-4/64"	125	200	4.125"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-14CS	CS300-14SS	---
	4-5/64"	4-8/64"	125	200	4.188"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-15CS	CS300-15SS	---
	4-9/64"	4-12/64"	125	200	4.250"	.090"	3¾"	CS300-16CS	CS300-16SS	---
4"	4-13/64"	4-16/64"	110	175	4.313"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-1CS	CS400-1SS	---
	4-17/64"	4-20/64"	110	175	4.375"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-2CS	CS400-2SS	---
	4-21/64"	4-24/64"	110	175	4.438"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-3CS	CS400-3SS	---
	4-25/64"	4-28/64"	110	175	4.500"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-4CS	CS400-4SS	---
	4-29/64"	4-32/64"	110	175	4.563"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-5CS	CS400-5SS	---
	4-33/64"	4-36/64"	110	175	4.625"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-6CS	CS400-6SS	---
	4-37/64"	4-40/64"	110	175	4.688"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-7CS	CS400-7SS	---
	4-41/64"	4-44/64"	110	175	4.750"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-8CS	CS400-8SS	---
	4-45/64"	4-48/64"	110	175	4.813"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-9CS	CS400-9SS	---
	4-49/64"	4-52/64"	110	175	4.875"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-10CS	CS400-10SS	CS400-10AL
	4-53/64"	4-56/64"	110	175	4.938"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-11CS	CS400-11SS	NEW CS400-11AL
	4-57/64"	4-60/64"	110	175	5.000"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-12CS	CS400-12SS	CS400-12AL
	4-61/64"	5"	110	175	5.063"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-13CS	CS400-13SS	---
	5-1/64"	5-4/64"	110	175	5.125"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-14CS	CS400-14SS	---
	5-5/64"	5-8/64"	110	175	5.188"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-15CS	CS400-15SS	---
	5-9/64"	5-12/64"	110	175	5.250"	.090"	3¾"	CS400-16CS	CS400-16SS	---
6"	6-21/64"	6-28/64"	*	*	6.500"	.120"	5½"	CS600-1CS	CS600-1SS	---
	6-29/64"	6-36/64"	*	*	6.625"	.120"	5½"	CS600-2CS	CS600-2SS	---
	6-37/64"	6-44/64"	*	*	6.750"	.120"	5½"	CS600-3CS	CS600-3SS	---
	6-45/64"	6-52/64"	*	*	6.875"	.120"	5½"	CS600-4CS	CS600-4SS	---
	6-53/64"	6-60/64"	*	*	7.000"	.120"	5½"	CS600-5CS	CS600-5SS	---
	6-61/64"	7-4/64"	*	*	7.125"	.120"	5½"	CS600-6CS	CS600-6SS	---
	7-5/64"	7-12/64"	*	*	7.250"	.120"	5½"	CS600-7CS	CS600-7SS	---
	7-13/64"	7-20/64"	*	*	7.375"	.120"	5½"	CS600-8CS	CS600-8SS	---
	7-21/64"	7-28/64"	*	*	7.500"	.120"	5½"	CS600-9CS	CS600-9SS	---

* consult Dixon® at engineering@dixonvalve.com for pressure rating

¹ based on using crimp cam & groove shanks

² based on using King™ crimp nipples

King Crimp™ Style Ferrules

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.



Hose ID	Hose OD		Work. Pressure (PSI)		Ferrule ID	Ferrule Wall Thickness	Ferrule Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #	304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	cam & groove ¹	King Crimp nipple ²					
1"	1-13/64"	1-16/64"	*	*	1.313"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-1CS	CF100-1SS
	1-17/64"	1-20/64"	*	*	1.375"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-2CS	CF100-2SS
	1-21/64"	1-24/64"	*	*	1.438"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-3CS	CF100-3SS
	1-25/64"	1-28/64"	*	*	1.500"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-4CS	CF100-4SS
	1-29/64"	1-32/64"	*	*	1.563"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-5CS	CF100-5SS
	1-33/64"	1-36/64"	*	*	1.625"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-6CS	CF100-6SS
	1-37/64"	1-40/64"	*	*	1.688"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-7CS	CF100-7SS
	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	*	*	1.750"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-8CS	CF100-8SS
	1-45/64"	1-48/64"	*	*	1.813"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-9CS	CF100-9SS
	1-49/64"	1-52/64"	*	*	1.875"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF100-10CS	CF100-10SS
1¼"	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	250	350	1.750"	.060"	2-13/16"	CF125-3CS	CF125-3SS
	1-45/64"	1-48/64"	250	350	1.813"	.060"	2-13/16"	CF125-4CS	CF125-4SS
	1-49/64"	1-52/64"	250	350	1.875"	.060"	2-13/16"	CF125-5CS	CF125-5SS
	1-53/64"	1-56/64"	250	350	1.938"	.060"	2-13/16"	CF125-6CS	CF125-6SS
	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	250	350	1.750"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-1CS	CF150-1SS
1½"	1-45/64"	1-48/64"	250	350	1.813"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-2CS	CF150-2SS
	1-49/64"	1-52/64"	250	350	1.875"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-3CS	CF150-3SS
	1-53/64"	1-56/64"	250	350	1.938"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-4CS	CF150-4SS
	1-57/64"	1-60/64"	250	350	2.000"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-5CS	CF150-5SS
	1-61/64"	2"	250	350	2.063"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-6CS	CF150-6SS
	2-1/64"	2-4/64"	250	350	2.125"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-7CS	CF150-7SS
	2-5/64"	2-8/64"	250	350	2.188"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-8CS	CF150-8SS
	2-9/64"	2-12/64"	250	350	2.250"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-9CS	CF150-9SS
	2-13/64"	2-16/64"	250	350	2.313"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-10CS	CF150-10SS
	2-17/64"	2-20/64"	250	350	2.375"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-11CS	CF150-11SS
	2-21/64"	2-24/64"	250	350	2.438"	.062"	2-13/16"	CF150-12CS	CF150-12SS
	2"	2-13/64"	2-16/64"	250	300	2.313"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-1CS
2-17/64"		2-20/64"	250	300	2.375"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-2CS	CF200-2SS
2-21/64"		2-24/64"	250	300	2.438"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-3CS	CF200-3SS
2-25/64"		2-28/64"	250	300	2.500"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-4CS	CF200-4SS
2-29/64"		2-32/64"	250	300	2.563"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-5CS	CF200-5SS
2-33/64"		2-36/64"	250	300	2.625"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-6CS	CF200-6SS
2-37/64"		2-40/64"	250	300	2.688"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-7CS	CF200-7SS
2-41/64"		2-44/64"	250	300	2.750"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-8CS	CF200-8SS
2-45/64"		2-48/64"	250	300	2.813"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-9CS	CF200-9SS
2-49/64"		2-52/64"	250	300	2.875"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-10CS	CF200-10SS
2-53/64"		2-56/64"	250	300	2.938"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-11CS	CF200-11SS
2-57/64"		2-60/64"	250	300	3.000"	.062"	3-1/8"	CF200-12CS	CF200-12SS

* consult Dixon® at engineering@dixonvalve.com for pressure rating

¹ based on using crimp cam & groove shanks

² based on using King™ crimp nipples

King Crimp™ Style Ferrules



Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.



Hose ID	Hose OD		Work. Pressure (PSI)		Ferrule ID	Ferrule Wall Thickness	Ferrule Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #	304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	cam & groove ¹	King Crimp nipple ²					
3"	3-13/64"	3-16/64"	150	300	3.313"	.090"	4"	CF300-1CS	CF300-1SS
	3-17/64"	3-20/64"	150	300	3.375"	.090"	4"	CF300-2CS	CF300-2SS
	3-21/64"	3-24/64"	150	300	3.438"	.090"	4"	CF300-3CS	CF300-3SS
	3-25/64"	3-28/64"	150	300	3.500"	.090"	4"	CF300-4CS	CF300-4SS
	3-29/64"	3-32/64"	150	300	3.563"	.090"	4"	CF300-5CS	CF300-5SS
	3-33/64"	3-36/64"	150	300	3.625"	.090"	4"	CF300-6CS	CF300-6SS
	3-37/64"	3-40/64"	150	300	3.688"	.090"	4"	CF300-7CS	CF300-7SS
	3-41/64"	3-44/64"	150	300	3.750"	.090"	4"	CF300-8CS	CF300-8SS
	3-45/64"	3-48/64"	150	300	3.813"	.090"	4"	CF300-9CS	CF300-9SS
	3-49/64"	3-52/64"	150	300	3.875"	.090"	4"	CF300-10CS	CF300-10SS
	3-53/64"	3-56/64"	150	300	3.938"	.090"	4"	CF300-11CS	CF300-11SS
	3-57/64"	3-60/64"	150	300	4.000"	.090"	4"	CF300-12CS	CF300-12SS
	3-61/64"	4"	150	300	4.063"	.090"	4"	CF300-13CS	CF300-13SS
	4-1/64"	4-4/64"	150	300	4.125"	.090"	4"	CF300-14CS	CF300-14SS
	4-5/64"	4-8/64"	150	300	4.188"	.090"	4"	CF300-15CS	CF300-15SS
	4-9/64"	4-12/64"	150	300	4.250"	.090"	4"	CF300-16CS	CF300-16SS
4"	4-13/64"	4-16/64"	150	300	4.313"	.090"	4"	CF400-1CS	CF400-1SS
	4-17/64"	4-20/64"	150	300	4.375"	.090"	4"	CF400-2CS	CF400-2SS
	4-21/64"	4-24/64"	150	300	4.438"	.090"	4"	CF400-3CS	CF400-3SS
	4-25/64"	4-28/64"	150	300	4.500"	.090"	4"	CF400-4CS	CF400-4SS
	4-29/64"	4-32/64"	150	300	4.563"	.090"	4"	CF400-5CS	CF400-5SS
	4-33/64"	4-36/64"	150	300	4.625"	.090"	4"	CF400-6CS	CF400-6SS
	4-37/64"	4-40/64"	150	300	4.688"	.090"	4"	CF400-7CS	CF400-7SS
	4-41/64"	4-44/64"	150	300	4.750"	.090"	4"	CF400-8CS	CF400-8SS
	4-45/64"	4-48/64"	150	300	4.813"	.090"	4"	CF400-9CS	CF400-9SS
	4-49/64"	4-52/64"	150	300	4.875"	.090"	4"	CF400-10CS	CF400-10SS
	4-53/64"	4-56/64"	150	300	4.938"	.090"	4"	CF400-11CS	CF400-11SS
	4-57/64"	4-60/64"	150	300	5.000"	.090"	4"	CF400-12CS	CF400-12SS
	4-61/64"	5"	150	300	5.063"	.090"	4"	CF400-13CS	CF400-13SS
	5-1/64"	5-4/64"	150	300	5.125"	.090"	4"	CF400-14CS	CF400-14SS
	5-5/64"	5-8/64"	150	300	5.188"	.090"	4"	CF400-15CS	CF400-15SS
	5-9/64"	5-12/64"	150	300	5.250"	.090"	4"	CF400-16CS	CF400-16SS
6"	6-21/64"	6-28/64"	*	*	6.500"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-1CS	CF600-1SS
	6-29/64"	6-36/64"	*	*	6.625"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-2CS	CF600-2SS
	6-37/64"	6-44/64"	*	*	6.750"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-3CS	CF600-3SS
	6-45/64"	6-52/64"	*	*	6.875"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-4CS	CF600-4SS
	6-53/64"	6-60/64"	*	*	7.000"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-5CS	CF600-5SS
	6-61/64"	7-4/64"	*	*	7.125"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-6CS	CF600-6SS
	7-5/64"	7-12/64"	*	*	7.250"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-7CS	CF600-7SS
	7-13/64"	7-20/64"	*	*	7.375"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-8CS	CF600-8SS
	7-21/64"	7-28/64"	*	*	7.500"	.120"	5-7/8"	CF600-9CS	CF600-9SS

* consult Dixon® at engineering@dixonvalve.com for pressure rating

¹ based on using crimp cam & groove shanks

² based on using King™ crimp nipples

King Crimp™ Style Combination Nipples

Threaded End

Feature:

- There are two grooves on the crimp style King™ Combination nipples. The second groove is the roll stamp groove which has the part number and 'call Dixon®' stamped on it. This groove is a smooth concentric groove so that the stamp is legible.

Hose ID	Schedule 80 Plated Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	STC10CS	RST10CS
1¼"	STC15CS	RST15CS
1½"	STC20CS	RST20CS
2"	STC25CS	RST25CS
3"	STC35CS	RST35CS
4"	STC40CS	RST40CS
6"	STC60CS	RST60CS

- for 8" options see page 117



Grooved End

Feature:

- There are two grooves on the crimp style King™ Combination nipples. The second groove is the roll stamp groove which has the part number and 'call Dixon®' stamped on it. This groove is a smooth concentric groove so that the stamp is legible.

Hose ID	Schedule 80 Plated Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	STV10CS	RSTV10CS
1½"	STV20CS	RSTV20CS
2"	STV25CS	RSTV25CS
3"	STV35CS	RSTV35CS
4"	STV40CS	RSTV40CS
6"	STV60CS	RSTV60CS



Beveled End

Feature:

- There are two grooves on the crimp style King™ Combination nipples. The second groove is the roll stamp groove which has the part number and 'call Dixon®' stamped on it. This groove is a smooth concentric groove so that the stamp is legible.

Hose ID	Schedule 80 Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	STB10CS	RSTB10CS
1½"	STB20CS	RSTB20CS
2"	STB25CS	RSTB25CS
3"	STB35CS	RSTB35CS
4"	STB40CS	RSTB40CS
6"	STB60CS	RSTB60CS

- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.



FJIC

Hose ID	Ambient Working Pressures		Carbon Steel Part #
	Sleeve	Ferrule	
1"	400	400	SFJCT10CS
1½"	300	350	SFJCT20CS
2"	250	300	SFJCT25CS

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules.

Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.



King Crimp™ Style**150# ASA Fixed (Welded) Flanges**

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.

Features:

- There are two grooves on the crimp style King™ Combination nipples. The second groove is the roll stamp groove which has the part number and 'call Dixon®' stamped on it. This groove is a smooth concentric groove so that the stamp is legible.



Size	Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	FST20CS	RFST20CS
2"	FST25CS	RFST25CS
3"	FST35CS	RFST35CS
4"	FST40CS	RFST40CS
6"	FST60CS	RFST60CS

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.
- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

Combination Nipple x TTMA Flanges

carbon steel



aluminum

Feature:

- to be used with King Crimp™ sleeves and/or ferrules

Size	Flange Thickness	Carbon Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
3"	¼"	TTFST35CS	---
3"	⅜"	TTFST35CS-THK	---
4"	5/16"	TTFST40CS	ATTFST40CS
4"	⅜"	TTFST40CS-THK	---

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.
- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

Nipples for Floating Flanges**Feature:**

- to be used with King Crimp™ sleeves and/or ferrules



Size	Plated Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	N25CS	RN25CS
3"	N35CS	RN35CS
4"	N40CS	RN40CS
6"	N60CS	RN60CS

- To be used with LJ/LJR floating flanges on page 688.

King Crimp™ Style

Short Combination Nipples - Threaded End

- for use with ferrules below

Size	Schedule 40 Plated Carbon Steel Part #
8"	STC80CS

Hose Coupling
Systems

Short Combination Nipples - Grooved End

Size	Schedule 40 Plated Carbon Steel Part #
8"	STV80CS



- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

Short Ferrules

- consult Dixon® for additional ferrule sizes

Hose ID	Hose OD		Ferrule Wall Thickness	Ferrule ID	Ferrule Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #
	From	To				
8"	8-29/64"	8-36/64"	.120"	8.625"	4.25"	CFS800-1CS
	8-37/64"	8-44/64"	.120"	8.750"	4.25"	CFS800-2CS
	8-45/64"	8-52/64"	.120"	8.875"	4.25"	CFS800-3CS
	8-53/64"	8-60/64"	.120"	9.000"	4.25"	CFS800-4CS
	8-61/64"	9-4/64"	.120"	9.125"	4.25"	CFS800-5CS
	9-5/64"	9-12/64"	.120"	9.250"	4.25"	CFS800-6CS
	9-13/64"	9-20/64"	.120"	9.375"	4.25"	CFS800-7CS
	9-21/64"	9-28/64"	.120"	9.500"	4.25"	CFS800-8CS



Large Sleeves

Hose ID	Sleeve ID	Sleeve Wall Thickness	Sleeve Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #
8"	8.30"	0.120"	8.75"	S830X875X120CS
	8.38"	0.120"	6.00"	S838X600X120CS
	8.50"	0.120"	6.50"	S850X650X120CS
	8.75"	0.120"	6.00"	S875X600X120CS
	8.98"	0.120"	8.75"	S898X875X120CS
	9.00"	0.090"	4.00"	S900X400X090CS
	9.00"	0.120"	4.00"	S900X400X120CS
	9.00"	0.120"	6.00"	S900X600X120CS
	9.10"	0.120"	4.00"	S910X400X120CS
	9.12"	0.120"	6.00"	S912X600X120CS
	9.15"	0.120"	6.00"	S915X600X120CS
	9.25"	0.120"	4.00"	S925X400X120CS
	9.25"	0.120"	6.00"	S925X600X120CS
	9.50"	0.120"	4.00"	S950X400X120CS
	9.50"	0.120"	6.00"	S950X600X120CS
9.75"	0.120"	6.00"	S975X600X120CS	
10"	10.25"	0.120"	7.50"	S1025X750X120CS
	10.50"	0.120"	7.50"	S1050X750X120CS
	11.00"	0.120"	6.00"	S1100X600X120CS
	11.75"	0.120"	6.00"	S1175X600X120CS



- consult Dixon® for additional sleeve sizes

King Crimp™ Style**Combination Nipples - Heavy Duty, Threaded End****Application:**

- used in the fast paced transfer of water, chemicals and sand slurry to a hydraulic fracturing site


Features:

- Water and petroleum transfer hoses rated from 100 to 300 PSI WP (4:1 SF) have excellent test results with the standard King Crimp™ ferrules *CF400-xxCS*.
- 400 PSI working pressure at 70°F (21°C) when used with heavy duty crimp ferrules (CF400-6CSHD through CF400-16CSHD)
- used with ferrules below



Size	Description	Schedule 80 Steel Part#
4"	male NPT fitting	STC40CSHD

Ferrules - Heavy Duty

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products. 

- 400 PSI working pressure with a minimum 4:1 safety factor (*hose burst: hose working pressure*) is only achieved with heavy duty (HD) crimp ferrules, CF400-6CSHD through CF400-16CSHD using heavy duty King Crimp™ stem STC40CSHD.



Hose ID	Hose OD		Ferrule Wall Thickness	Ferrule ID	Ferrule Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #
	From	To				
4"	4-33/64"	4-36/64"	0.120"	4.625"	4"	CF400-6CSHD
	4-37/64"	4-40/64"	0.120"	4.688"	4"	CF400-7CSHD
	4-41/64"	4-44/64"	0.120"	4.750"	4"	CF400-8CSHD
	4-45/64"	4-48/64"	0.120"	4.813"	4"	CF400-9CSHD
	4-49/64"	4-52/64"	0.120"	4.875"	4"	CF400-10CSHD
	4-53/64"	4-56/64"	0.120"	4.938"	4"	CF400-11CSHD
	4-57/64"	4-60/64"	0.120"	5.000"	4"	CF400-12CSHD
	4-61/64"	5"	0.120"	5.063"	4"	CF400-13CSHD
	5-1/64"	5-4/64"	0.120"	5.125"	4"	CF400-14CSHD
	5-5/64"	5-8/64"	0.120"	5.188"	4"	CF400-15CSHD
	5-9/64"	5-12/64"	0.120"	5.250"	4"	CF400-16CSHD

Cam & Groove Information... 121 - 125	Type E Adapters (cont.).... 142 to 144
	Notched NOS ferrules 144
EZLink™ Armless..... 126 to 127	Type F Adapters..... 145
Type B 126	Dixon® 145
Type C 126	
Type D 126	Dust Caps and Plugs 146 to 149
Type DC..... 127	Type DC..... 146
Replacement parts 127	Dixon® lockable caps 147
Safety clip 127	Type H 147, 148
Bottle opener 127	Type DP..... 149
	Hastelloy® 150 to 151
Vent-Lock™ Safety..... 128 to 130	Type A..... 150
Type A..... 128	Type E 150
Type C 128	Type F..... 150
Type D 129	EZ Boss-Lock™ Type B 151
Type E 129	EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C 151
Type DC, DP and H 129	EZ Boss-Lock™ Type D 151
Accessories 130	
Type A Adapters 131	Reducing Couplers and Adapters. 152 to 156
Dixon® / Boss-Lock™ 131	Dixon® with port 152
with abrasion resistant inserts..... 131	Dixon® 152
Type B Couplers..... 132 to 133	Boss-Lock™ 153
Dixon® 132	EZ Boss-Lock™ 153
Boss-Lock™ 133	Reducing Dixon® with port 153
EZ Boss-Lock™ 133	Dixon® spool adapters 154
Type C Couplers..... 134 to 138	Reducing Type A..... 155
Dixon® 134	Reducing Type B 155
with abrasion resistant inserts..... 134	Reducing Type C 155
Dixon® notched NOS 135	Reducing Type D 156
Boss-Lock™ 135	Reducing Type E 156
Boss-Lock™ with collar 136	Reducing Type F 156
Boss-Lock™ notched 136	
EZ Boss-Lock™ 137	Elbows 157 to 159
EZ Boss-Lock™ phono finish 137	45° 157
EZ Boss-Lock™ swaged with ferrule..... 138	90° 157 - 159
EZ Boss-Lock™ notched..... 138	
Type D Couplers..... 139 to 141	Flanged 160
Dixon® 139	Dixon® 160
Boss-Lock™ 140	EZ Boss-Lock™ 160
EZ Boss-Lock™ 141	
Type E Adapters 142 to 144	Weld End 161 to 162
Dixon® 142	Dixon® couplers 161
Dixon® phono finish 142	EZ Boss-Lock™ couplers 162
Dixon® swaged with ferrule..... 143	Adapters 162
Notched ferrules 143	Boss-Lock Coupler x Tube 163
Notched NOS shank..... 144	
	In-Line Sight Glasses 163
	NSPM and Wye 164

Accessories	165 to 173
Handles	165 to 166
Gaskets	167 to 170
Strainers	171
Pull rings.....	171
Abrasion resistant inserts	172
Clips.....	171
Jack chain with S-hook.....	172
Velcro® straps	172
Lanyards.....	173

Global 174 to 182

Type A.....	174
Type B	175
Type C	176
Type D	177
Type E	178
Type F.....	178
Dust caps and plugs	179
Jump size	180 to 181
Type DA	180
Type AA.....	180
Type DD.....	180
Type A.....	181
Type C.....	181
Type E.....	181
TTMA flange.....	181
Coupler and adapter x ANSI flange	182
Accessories	182

NST Adapters 183

Type A.....	183
Type B	183
Type D	183
Type F.....	183

Polypropylene 184 to 188

Type A.....	184
Type B	184
Type C	185
Type D	185
Type E	186
Type F.....	186
Dust caps and plugs	187
90° coupler x female NPT.....	188
90° coupler x hose shank	188
90° adapter x female NPT	188
90° adapter x male NPT	188

EZLink™ Armless

Features:


- automatic couplers push-to-connect providing a reliable connection
- coupler tabs cannot be pushed to disconnect when pressurized to 20 PSI or over
- low profile allows easy connection and disconnection in tight applications
- coupler push tabs can be locked with safety pins and/or zip tie
- maximum working pressure with King Crimp™ ferrules: **250 PSI** (2"), **150 PSI** (3" and 4")
- 4" maximum working pressure with crimp sleeves: **110 PSI**
- 4" maximum working pressure with band clamps: **100 PSI**
- gasket temperature range: **5°F to 180°F (-15°C to 82°C)**
- lifetime warranty on stainless steel tabs



Cam & Groove

Vent-Lock™ Safety

Features:

- safety release cam & groove couplings permit the release of static pressure when disconnecting hose assemblies
- venting system protects operator from being sprayed with hazardous or non-hazardous fluids or solids
- rated to **250 PSI**, recommendation based on the use of mating Dixon™ L-style fittings at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)** with standard Buna-N seal installed, for use at elevated temperature or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon™
 - 1", 1½" and 2" sizes have a maximum working pressure of **250 PSI**
 - 3" maximum working pressure **150 PSI** with King Crimp™ ferrules, crimp sleeves and bands at **125 PSI**
- does not interchange with standard cam & groove products use only with Vent-Lock™ L-style fittings 



Dixon®

Features:

- precision machined to rigid tolerances
- durable stainless steel cam arm pins will not rust or bind, providing greater strength and safety
- recess holds gasket firmly in place - ensures proper placement
- long shank design allows proper banding, thus eliminating the major cause of hose damage



EZ Boss-Lock™

Features:

- no more fumbling with clamps, wire, clips or pins, just close the handles and the locking mechanism is engaged
- extremely easy to open, the release lever is under your thumb when you want to open the fitting, ergonomic
- resistant to accidental disconnection when being dragged; the release lever opens in the direction opposite to the cam arm, so movements that can open the release lever also can close the cam arm
- if the rotating lever is not flush with the handle, it is not properly engaged
- no sliding pins to jam or pop open
- rotating action helps keep the locking device free of debris
- rugged design protects critical parts from impact
- can be supplied with custom shanks, also available with swaged and PF shanks for hard to couple chemical hoses
- assemblies are investment cast stainless steel with plated carbon steel pull rings
- small OD makes it easy to insert into the hose tubes on tank trucks and to use in restricted spaces
- assemblies can be retrofitted onto undamaged stainless steel Boss-Lock™ allowing you to protect your investment in stainless steel Boss-Lock™ couplings while you upgrade
- EZ Boss-Lock™ investment stainless steel cam arms are guaranteed! Should you break one, return it to the nearest warehouse for a free replacement.



Boss-Lock™

Features:

- The cast-in lugs allow safety clips to be attached once the lugs are passed through slots in the special cam lever arms providing a patented safety feature. The clips prevent the coupler from being unlocked until they are removed, providing a *positive locking action*.
- Boss-Lock™ investment stainless steel cam arms are guaranteed! Should you break a Boss-Lock™ investment stainless steel cam arm, return it to the nearest warehouse for a free replacement.
- The pull ring safety clip simplifies the locking action on Boss-Lock™ couplers. No more inserting clips or dangling lanyards, just a twist and it's locked, giving you a low profile positive locking action.



King Crimp™ System Cam and Groove



Dixon® Type C domestic coupler



EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C domestic coupler



Type C global coupler



Dixon® Type E domestic adapter



Type E global adapter

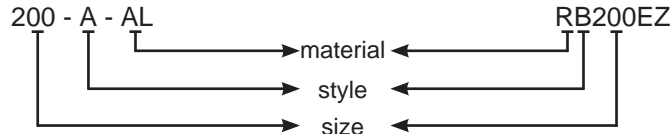
• for a complete listing of King Crimp™ system products, including cam & groove fittings, please reference pages 107 - 118

Crimp Working Pressure Chart

Size	Temperature	Fitting	Clamp	Dixon® Crimp (PSI)	Size	Temperature	Fitting	Clamp	Dixon® Crimp (PSI)
1"	Ambient	100-C/E	sleeve	250	3"	Ambient	300-C/E	sleeve	125
	160°F (71°C)	100-C/E	sleeve	242		160°F (71°C)	300-C/E	sleeve	100
	180°F (82°C)	100-C/E	sleeve	240		180°F (82°C)	300-C/E	sleeve	60
	250°F (121°C)	100-C/E	sleeve	200		250°F (121°C)	300-C/E	sleeve	55
	Ambient	100-C/E	ferrule	250		Ambient	300-C/E	ferrule	150
	160°F (71°C)	100-C/E	ferrule	242		160°F (71°C)	300-C/E	ferrule	125
	180°F (82°C)	100-C/E	ferrule	240		180°F (82°C)	300-C/E	ferrule	100
	250°F (121°C)	100-C/E	ferrule	200		250°F (121°C)	300-C/E	ferrule	75
1½"	Ambient	150-C/E	sleeve	250	4"	Ambient	400-C/E	sleeve	110
	160°F (71°C)	150-C/E	sleeve	200		160°F (71°C)	400-C/E	sleeve	75
	180°F (82°C)	150-C/E	sleeve	100		180°F (82°C)	400-C/E	sleeve	60
	250°F (121°C)	150-C/E	sleeve	75		250°F (121°C)	400-C/E	sleeve	50
	Ambient	150-C/E	ferrule	250		Ambient	400-C/E	ferrule	150
	160°F (71°C)	150-C/E	ferrule	200		160°F (71°C)	400-C/E	ferrule	75
	180°F (82°C)	150-C/E	ferrule	150		180°F (82°C)	400-C/E	ferrule	75
	250°F (121°C)	150-C/E	ferrule	100		250°F (121°C)	400-C/E	ferrule	75
2"	Ambient	200-C/E	sleeve	250	6"	Ambient	600-C/E	sleeve	75
	160°F (71°C)	200-C/E	sleeve	100		160°F (71°C)	600-C/E	sleeve	*
	180°F (82°C)	200-C/E	sleeve	50		180°F (82°C)	600-C/E	sleeve	*
	250°F (121°C)	200-C/E	sleeve	50		250°F (121°C)	600-C/E	sleeve	*
	Ambient	200-C/E	ferrule	250		Ambient	600-C/E	ferrule	75
	160°F (71°C)	200-C/E	ferrule	100		160°F (71°C)	600-C/E	ferrule	*
	180°F (82°C)	200-C/E	ferrule	100		180°F (82°C)	600-C/E	ferrule	*
	250°F (121°C)	200-C/E	ferrule	100		250°F (121°C)	600-C/E	ferrule	*

* Consult Dixon® for PSI ratings

Ordering System



Cam & Groove

Size represents the coupler or adapter and hose or pipe end (i.e. 200 = 2"). If the coupling is a reducing size, the coupler or adapter is the first size (i.e. 4030-C is 4" coupler to 3" hose shank).

Operation of Cam and Groove

1. To make connection, slide the adapter into the coupler and with normal hand pressure, press the cam levers down.
2. Uncoupling is as quick and simple as coupling. Just lift the cam arms and remove the adapter.

Specifications on Dixon Cam and Groove

Specifications:

- Dixon®, Boss-Lock™ and EZ Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplers and adapters are produced to interchange with all product produced to Commercial Item Description A-A-59326D.
- No standard exists for the ½", 5" and 8" fittings, and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.
- Dust caps and dust plugs are **not** to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.
- *Designed for use with liquids*, consult Dixon® for specific recommendations.

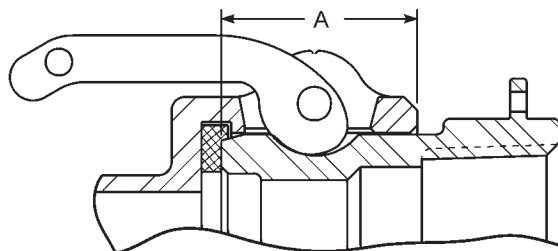
Pressure Ratings:

Recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)** with standard Buna-N seal installed. For use at elevated temperature or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon®. Dixon®, Boss-Lock™ and EZ Boss-Lock™ couplers and adapters maximum working pressure are as follows:



Size	½"	¾" thru 2"	2½"	3"	4"	5" and 6"	8"
PSI	150	250	150	125	100	75	50
PSI (working pressure with King Crimp™ ferrule system)	150	250	150	150	150	75	50

Cam and Groove Nominal Take-Up Lengths



Coupling Size	Dimension A
½"	0.97"
¾"	0.97"
1"	1.20"
1¼"	1.44"
1½"	1.50"
2"	1.81"
2½"	1.82"
3"	1.78"
4"	1.84"
5"	2.00"
6"	2.13"
8"	2.06"
8"	3.22"

Cam and Groove Configurations

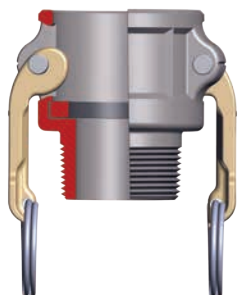
Configurations are representative of the Dixon® line of cam & groove.



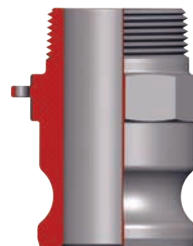
Type A
male adapter x female NPT



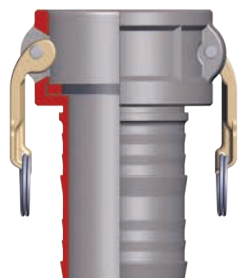
Type E
male adapter x hose shank



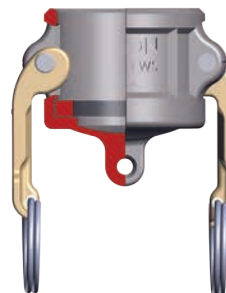
Type B
female coupler x male NPT



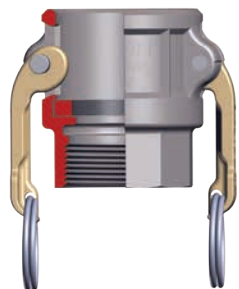
Type F
male adapter x male NPT



Type C
female coupler x hose shank



Type DC ¹
dust cap



Type D
female coupler x female NPT



Type DP ¹
dust plug



¹ Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.

⚠ WARNING

Under no circumstances should cam and groove couplings be used for compressed air or steam service!

EZLink™ Armless Cam and Groove

Applications:

- transfer and/or unloading of fuels (gasoline or diesel) from tank truck to storage tanks
- transfer of liquids compatible with the available coupling and gasket materials

Materials:


- Couplings and dust caps: A356 aluminum, 316 stainless steel
- Coupler tabs and springs: 316 stainless steel
- Gasket: Buna-N

Features:

- automatic couplers push-to-connect providing a reliable connection
- low profile allows easy connection and disconnection in tight applications
- coupler push tabs can be locked with safety pins and/or zip tie
- compatible with standard cam and groove adapters
- lifetime warranty on stainless steel tabs




Specifications:

- maximum working pressure with King Crimp™ ferrules: **250 PSI** (2"), **150 PSI** (3" and 4")
- maximum working pressure with crimp sleeves: 2" **250 PSI**, 3" **125 PSI**, 4" **110 PSI**
- maximum working pressure with band clamps: 2" **250 PSI**, 3" **125 PSI**, 4" **100 PSI**
- gasket temperature range: **5°F to 180°F (-15°C to 82°C)**

Only use EZLink™ gaskets and tabs for this coupling system. Traditional cam & groove handles and gaskets, or other types of seals are not compatible and will fail. 




Type B Couplers coupler x male NPT



Size	A356 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	EZL150-B-AL 	EZL150-B-SS 
2"	EZL200-B-AL	EZL200-B-SS
3"	EZL300-B-AL	EZL300-B-SS 
4"	EZL400-B-AL	---




Type C Couplers - King Crimp™ Hose Shank coupler x hose shank



Size	A356 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	EZL150-C-AL 	EZL150-C-SS 
2"	EZL200-C-AL	EZL200-C-SS
3"	EZL300-C-AL	EZL300-C-SS 
4"	EZL400-C-AL	---

Type D Couplers coupler x female NPT



Size	A356 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	EZL150-D-AL 	EZL150-D-SS 
2"	EZL200-D-AL	EZL200-D-SS
3"	EZL300-D-AL	EZL300-D-SS 
4"	EZL400-D-AL	---

Type DC Dust Caps

Size	A356 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	EZL150-DC-AL NEW	EZL150-DC-SS NEW
2"	EZL200-DC-AL	EZL200-DC-SS
3"	EZL300-DC-AL	EZL300-DC-SS NEW
4"	EZL400-DC-AL	---



Cam & Groove

Replacement Kits

- kit contains: 2 pins, 2 springs and 2 tabs

Size	Part #
2"	EZL200RPLKIT
3" and 4"	EZL300RPLKIT



Replacement Gaskets

Size	Buna-N Part #	Fluorosilicone NEW Part #	FKM NEW Part #
1½"	EZL150-G-BU NEW	EZL150-G-FV	EZL150-G-VI
2"	EZL200-G-BU	EZL200-G-FV	EZL200-G-VI
3"	EZL300-G-BU	EZL300-G-FV	EZL300-G-VI
4"	EZL400-G-BU	EZL400-G-FV	EZL400-G-VI



Safety Clip

Plated Carbon Steel Part #
EZLCL400

- clip is optional



Bottle Opener

Brass Part #
CAMOPENER




Vent-Lock™ Safety Cam and Groove Couplings

Application:

- transfer of fluids and solids, with a safer disconnection

Features:

- safety release cam and groove couplings permit the release of static pressure when disconnecting hose assemblies
- venting system protects operator from being sprayed with hazardous or non-hazardous fluids or solids
- rated to **250 PSI**, recommendation based on the use of mating Dixon® L-style fittings at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)** with standard Buna-N seal installed, for use at elevated temperature or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon™
 - 1", 1½" and 2" sizes have a maximum working pressure of **250 PSI**
 - 3" maximum working pressure **150 PSI** with King Crimp™ ferrules, crimp sleeves and bands at **125 PSI**
 - 4" maximum working pressure **150 PSI** with King Crimp™ ferrules, crimp sleeves and bands at **100 PSI**
- does not interchange with standard cam and groove products use only with Dixon® 
- safety orange cam arms
- consult Dixon® for availability of other materials

Attachment Options:

- ferrules, sleeves, bands, and other reliable options

Type A Adapters adapter x female NPT



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
1"	L100-A-SS	---
1½"	L150-A-SS	---
2"	L200-A-SS	---
3"	L300-A-SS	---
4"	---	L400-A-AL

Type C Couplers coupler x hose shank



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	L100-C-SS
1½"	L150-C-SS
2"	L200-C-SS

EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers coupler x hose shank



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Aluminum Part #
1"	RLC100EZ	---
1½"	RLC150EZ	---
2"	RLC200EZ¹	---
3"	RLC300EZ¹	---
	---	ALC400EZ¹

¹ has drop shank

Type D Couplers
coupler x female NPT

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	RLD100EZ
1½"	RLD150EZ
2"	RLD200EZ



Cam & Groove

Type E Adapters
adapter x hose shank

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	L100-E-SS
1½"	L150-E-SS
2"	L200-E-SS
3"	L300-E-SS



Type DC Dust Caps

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	L100-DC-SS
1½"	L150-DC-SS
2"	L200-DC-SS



Type DP Dust Plugs

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	L100-DP-SS
1½"	L150-DP-SS
2"	L200-DP-SS
3"	L300-DP-SS



EZ Boss-Lock™ Type H Dust Caps

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	RLH100EZ
1½"	RLH150EZ
2"	RLH200EZ
3"	RLH300EZ



Accessories

Cam & Groove

Dixon® handle assembly

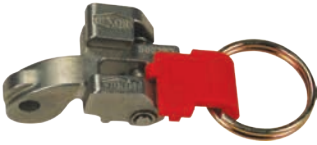
- use only with Dixon® Vent-Lock™ couplers
- includes handle, ring and pin



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	L100-HSCRP-SI
1½" - 2"	L200-HSCRP-SI

EZ Boss-Lock™ handle assembly

- use only with EZ Boss-Lock™ Vent Lock™ couplers
- includes handle, ring and pin



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	LRHEZ175
1½" - 2"	LRHEZ152
3"	LRHEZ34

Type A Adapters
adapter x female NPT

Feature:

- Pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part. See ratings on page 124.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
1/2"	50-A-AL ²	---	50-A-BR
3/4" x 1/2"	7550-A-AL ²	---	7550-A-BR
3/4"	75-A-AL ²	---	75-A-BR
1"	100-A-AL ²	---	100-A-BR
1 1/4"	125-A-AL	---	125-A-BR
1 1/2"	150-A-AL	150-A-ALH	150-A-BR
2"	200-A-AL	200-A-ALH	200-A-BR
2 1/2"	250-A-AL	---	250-A-BR
3"	300-A-AL	300-A-ALH	300-A-BR
4"	400-A-AL	400-A-ALH	400-A-BR
5"	500-A-AL	---	500-A-BR
6"	600-A-AL	600-A-ALH	600-A-BR
8" DIX	800-A-AL ¹	---	---
8" BL	801-A-AL ¹	---	---



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hardcoat



brass




unplated malleable iron



plated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.* 

² made from 6061-T6 aluminum

Size	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	Plated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	---	---	50-A-SS
3/4" x 1/2"	---	---	7550-A-SS
3/4"	---	75-A-PM	75-A-SS
1"	---	100-A-PM	100-A-SS
1 1/4"	---	---	125-A-SS
1 1/2"	150-A-MI	150-A-PM	150-A-SS
2"	200-A-MI	200-A-PM	200-A-SS
2 1/2"	---	---	250-A-SS
3"	300-A-MI	300-A-PM	300-A-SS
4"	400-A-MI	400-A-PM	400-A-SS
5"	500-A-MI	---	500-A-SS
6"	---	600-A-PM ¹	600-A-SS

¹ ductile iron

adapter x female NPT with abrasion resistant inserts

Feature:

- used in extreme abrasion transfer applications such as sand transfer in hydraulic fracturing

Description	UHMW Polyethylene Insert Part #
(400-A-AL) aluminum adapter x female NPT with UHMW insert	400-A-ALINSERT
(400-A-BR) brass adapter x female NPT with UHMW insert	400-A-BRINSERT
(400-A-MI) malleable iron adapter x female NPT with UHMW insert	400-A-MIINSERT
(400-A-SS) stainless steel adapter x female NPT with UHMW insert	400-A-SSINSERT

Replacement inserts are available on page 172.



400-A-ALINSERT

Dixon® Type B Couplers

coupler x male NPT



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hard coat



brass



unplated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Features:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170.
- ½" Dixon® coupler has only one cam arm.
- Pull rings are not supplied on ½" - 1" Dixon® couplings.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
½"	50-B-AL	---	50-B-BR
¾"	75-B-AL	---	75-B-BR
1"	100-B-AL	---	100-B-BR
1¼"	125-B-AL	---	---
1½"	150-B-AL	150-B-ALH	150-B-BR
2"	200-B-AL	200-B-ALH	200-B-BR
2½"	250-B-AL	---	---
3"	300-B-AL	300-B-ALH	300-B-BR
4"	400-B-AL	400-B-ALH	400-B-BR
5"	500-B-AL	---	---
6"	600-B-AL	600-B-ALH	---
8"	800-B-AL ^{1,2}	---	---

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size*. The 8" Dixon® design has 4 cam arms.

² Parts are produced as a welded fabrication.

Size	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
½"	---	50-B-SS
¾"	---	75-B-SS
1"	---	100-B-SS
1½"	150-B-MI ¹	150-B-SS
2"	200-B-MI	200-B-SS
2½"	---	250-B-SS
3"	300-B-MI ¹	300-B-SS
4"	400-B-MI	400-B-SS
6"	---	600-B-SS

¹ ductile iron

Boss-Lock™ Type B Couplers
coupler x male NPT

Features:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170.
- All Boss-Lock™ couplers are supplied with pull-ring safety clips.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #
¾"	---	BB075
1"	AB100	BB100
1¼"	AB125	BB125
1½"	AB150	BB150
2"	AB200	BB200
2½"	AB250	BB250
3"	AB300	BB300
4"	AB400	BB400
6"	AB600	---



356T6 aluminum



brass



plated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Cam & Groove


C

Size	Plated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾" x ½"	---	RB050BL
¾"	---	RB075BL
1"	IB100	RB100BL
1¼"	---	RB125BL
1½"	---	RB150BL
2"	IB200	RB200BL
3"	---	RB300BL
4"	---	RB400BL

EZ Boss-Lock™ Type B Couplers
coupler x male NPT

Feature:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170.

Under no circumstances should the EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms be used on any fitting not specifically designed for their use. See pages 121 - 125 for further specifications. 

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾" x ½"	---	---	RB050EZ
¾"	---	BB075EZ	RB075EZ
1"	AB100EZ	BB100EZ	RB100EZ
1¼"	---	BB125EZ	RB125EZ
1½"	AB150EZ	BB150EZ	RB150EZ
2"	AB200EZ	BB200EZ	RB200EZ
3"	AB300EZ	BB300EZ	RB300EZ
4"	AB400EZ	BB400EZ	RB400EZ
6"	---	---	RB600EZ



356T6 aluminum



brass



316 stainless steel

Dixon® Type C Couplers
coupler x hose shank



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hard coat



brass



unplated ductile iron



316 stainless steel

Features:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170.
- ½" Dixon coupler has only one cam arm.
- Pull rings are not supplied on ½" - 1" Dixon® couplings.

Hose ID	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
½"	50-C-AL	---	50-C-BR
¾"	75-C-AL	---	75-C-BR
1"	100-C-AL	---	100-C-BR
1¼"	125-C-AL	---	125-C-BR
1½"	150-C-AL	150-C-ALH	150-C-BR
2"	200-C-AL	200-C-ALH	200-C-BR
2½"	250-C-AL	---	250-C-BR
3"	300-C-AL	300-C-ALH	300-C-BR
4"	400-C-AL	400-C-ALH	400-C-BR
5"	500-C-AL	---	---
6"	600-C-AL	600-C-ALH	600-C-BR
8"	800-C-AL ¹	---	---

Hose ID	Unplated Ductile Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
½"	---	50-C-SS
¾"	---	75-C-SS
1"	---	100-C-SS
1¼"	---	125-C-SS
1½"	150-C-MI	150-C-SS
2"	200-C-MI ²	200-C-SS
2½"	---	250-C-SS
3"	300-C-MI ^{2,3}	300-C-SS
4"	400-C-MI ^{2,3}	400-C-SS
5"	---	500-C-SS
6"	600-C-MI ^{2,3}	600-C-SS

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.* The 8" Dixon® design has 4 cam arms.

² Suitable for use with King Crimp™ sleeves and ferrules, see pages 111 - 114

³ ductile iron

Only use the crimp style shanks with the crimp style sleeves and ferrules.

Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not interchange other manufacturer's products with Dixon® products.



400-C-MIINSERT

coupler x hose shank with abrasion resistant inserts

Feature:


- used in extreme abrasion transfer applications such as sand transfer in hydraulic fracturing

Description	UHMW Polyethylene Part #
(400-C-AL) aluminum coupler x hose shank with UHMW insert	400-C-ALINSERT
(400-A-MI) malleable iron coupler x hose shank with UHMW insert	400-C-MIINSERT

Replacement inserts are available on page 172.

Dixon® Type C Couplers with Notched NOS Shank
coupler x NOS shank

Features:

- system allows you to better manage your inventories, you can stock one stem and two ferrules, and cover the same hose range with less inventory, *you must purchase a fitting and the matching ferrule to create an assembly*
- for hose outside diameters of 2-4/64" and below, *the couplings are crimp only* 
- for hose outside diameters of 2-5/64" and above, the couplings can be crimped or swaged
- for use with notched ferrules on page 143
- see page 195 for male NPT notched NOS fittings

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	150CNOSSS ¹
2"	200CNOSSS
3"	300CNOSSS

¹ part will be discontinued as stock is depleted

Only use the NOS shank with the NOS ferrules.

Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Dixon® products. 



Cam & Groove

Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers
coupler x hose shank

Features:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170
- All Boss-Lock™ couplers are supplied with pull-ring safety clips.

Size	356T6 Aluminum	Brass
	Part #	Part #
¾"	AC075	BC075
1"	AC100	BC100
1¼"	AC125	BC125
1½"	AC150	BC150
2"	AC200	BC200
2½"	AC250	BC250
3"	AC300	BC300
4"	AC400	BC400
6"	AC600	BC600
8"	AC800 ¹	---



356T6 aluminum



brass


Size	Plated Malleable Iron	316 Stainless Steel
	Part #	Part #
¾" x ½"	---	RC050BL
¾"	IC075	RC075BL
1"	IC100	RC100BL
1¼"	---	RC125BL
1½"	IC150	RC150BLNO
2"	IC200	RC200BLNO
3"	IC300	RC300BL
4"	IC400 ²	RC400BLNO
6"	IC600 ²	---



plated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.* 

² ductile iron

EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers with Collared Hose Shank

coupler x collared hose shank

Cam & Groove

**Features:**

- design provides greater resistance to end pull than conventional band clamps and are designed for use with Strap-Grip Saddles
 - saddles are sold in pairs and designed for use with 3/4" or 5/8" wide band clamps
 - bands must be purchased separately
- band clamps should first be applied to the OD to seal the hose, then Strap-Grip saddles should be banded over the initial clamp to anchor the fitting in the hose

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	RC100CEZ
1½"	RC150CEZ
2"	RC200CEZ

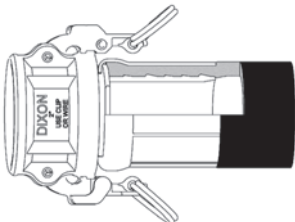
Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers with Notched Shank

coupler x hose shank

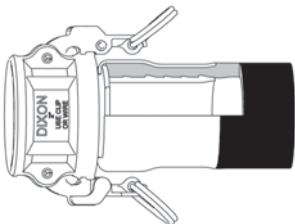
**Features:**

- coupling can be removed from a damaged hose by cutting away the ferrule, without necessarily damaging the fitting, *after inspection of the fitting to determine its suitability for reuse*, it can be reinstalled into another hose by using a *new ferrule*
- system allows you to better manage your inventories, you can stock one coupling and two ferrules, and cover the same hose range with less inventory, *you must purchase a fitting and the matching ferrule to create an assembly*
- for use with notched ferrules on page 144

Dixon® stems and ferrules are specifically designed to be used together as a coupling system. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Dixon® products.



crimped assembly



swaged assembly

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	RC150BLNO
2"	RC200BLNO
3"	RC300BLNO
4"	RC400BLNO

Contact Dixon® for swage and crimp recommendations.

EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers

coupler x hose shank

Feature:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾" x ½"	---	---	RC050EZ
¾"	AC075EZ	BC075EZ	RC075EZ
1"	AC100EZ	BC100EZ	RC100EZCR
1¼"	---	BC125EZ	RC125EZCR
1½"	AC150EZ	BC150EZ	RC150EZNO
2"	AC200EZ	BC200EZ	RC200EZNO
2½"	AC250EZ	---	---
3"	AC300EZ	BC300EZ	RC300EZCR
4"	AC400EZ	BC400EZ	RC400EZCR
6"	AC600EZ	---	RC600EZCR
8"	AC800EZ ¹	---	---

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size. Under no circumstances should the EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms be used on any fitting not specifically designed for their use.*
See pages 121 - 125 for further specifications.



356T6 aluminum



brass



316 stainless steel

Cam & Groove



EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers with Phono Finish Shank

Applications:

- The shank design on these fittings was developed specifically for chemical transport hoses having Crosslinked Polyethylene (XLPE) or Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMW) tubes, where shank retention can be a problem when using conventional band clamps.

Features:

- in testing tank transport hoses from a wide variety of manufacturers, the Boss-Lock™ PF fitting showed significant improvement in hose coupling retention over the conventional cam & groove shank design
- for best results we recommend the use of ¾" wide band clamps found on page 276
- other sizes available, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Optional Qty
2"	RC200EZPF	10
3"	RC300EZPF	5

EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers with Swaged Ferrule

**Application:**

- Developed specifically for chemical transport hoses having Crosslinked Polyethylene (XLPE) or Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMW) tubes. Swaged Boss-Lock™ provides you with a permanently attached cam and groove fitting when superior coupling retention is required.

Features:

- in testing tank transport hoses from a wide variety of manufacturers, the swaged Boss-Lock™ fitting proved itself to be the clear winner in overall performance
- available on special order, other sizes or hose OD's, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability
- *special equipment required for installation*, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability or refer to page 85 for more information

Size	Hose OD		316 Stainless Steel Part #
	from	to	
¾"	1-6/64"	1-22/64"	RC075EZ-70
1"	1-29/64"	1-35/64"	RC100EZ-20
1"	1-36/64"	1-44/64"	RC100EZ-70

EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers with Notched Hose Shank
coupler x hose shank**Features:**

- coupling can be removed from a damaged hose by cutting away the ferrule, without necessarily damaging the fitting, *after inspection of the fitting to determine its suitability for reuse*, it can be reinstalled into another hose by using a *new ferrule*
- system allows you to better manage your inventories, you can stock one coupling and two ferrules, and cover the same hose range with less inventory, *you must purchase a fitting and the matching ferrule to create an assembly*
- for use with notched ferrules on page 143



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	RC150EZNO
2"	RC200EZNO
3"	RC300EZNO
4"	RC400EZNO

Dixon® stems and ferrules are specifically designed to be used together as a coupling system. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Dixon® products.



Dixon® Type D Couplers
coupler x female NPT

Features:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170.
- ½" Dixon® coupler has only one cam arm.
- Pull rings are not supplied on ½" - 1" Dixon® couplings.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
½"	50-D-AL	---	50-D-BR
¾"	75-D-AL	---	75-D-BR
1"	100-D-AL	---	100-D-BR
1¼"	125-D-AL	---	125-D-BR
1½"	150-D-AL	150-D-ALH	150-D-BR
2"	200-D-AL	200-D-ALH	200-D-BR
2½"	250-D-AL	---	250-D-BR
3"	300-D-AL	300-D-ALH	300-D-BR
4"	400-D-AL	400-D-ALH	400-D-BR
5"	500-D-AL	---	500-D-BR
6"	600-D-AL	600-D-ALH	600-D-BR
8"	800-D-AL ^{1,2}	---	---

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.*

² The 8" Dixon® design has 4 cam arms.



Size	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
½"	---	50-D-SS
¾"	---	75-D-SS
1"	---	100-D-SS
1¼"	---	125-D-SS
1½"	150-D-MI	150-D-SS
2"	200-D-MI	200-D-SS
2½"	---	250-D-SS
3"	300-D-MI	300-D-SS
4"	400-D-MI ¹	400-D-SS
5"	500-D-MI	500-D-SS
6"	---	600-D-SS

¹ ductile iron



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hard coat



brass



unplated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Boss-Lock™ Type D Couplers coupler x female NPT



356T6 aluminum



brass



plated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Features:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 -170.
- All Boss-Lock™ couplers are supplied with pull-ring safety clips.

Size	356T6 Aluminum	Brass
	Part #	Part #
3/4" x 1/2"	AD050	BD050
3/4"	AD075	BD075
1"	AD100	BD100
1 1/4"	AD125	BD125
1 1/2"	AD150	BD150
2"	AD200	BD200
2 1/2"	AD250	BD250
3"	AD300	BD300
4"	AD400	BD400
5"	AD500	---
6"	AD600	BD600
8"	AD800 ¹	---

Size	Plated Malleable Iron	316 Stainless Steel
	Part #	Part #
3/4" x 1/2"	---	RD050BL
3/4"	ID075	RD075BL
1"	ID100	RD100BL
1 1/4"	---	RD125BL
1 1/2"	ID150	RD150BL
2"	ID200	RD200BL
3"	ID300	RD300BL
4"	ID400	RD400BL
6"	ID600 ²	---

- ¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.*
- ² ductile iron



EZ Boss-Lock™ Type D Couplers
coupler x female NPT

Feature:

- Couplers are supplied standard with a Buna-N gasket. Other gasket types are available on pages 167 - 170.

Under no circumstances should the EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms be used on any fitting not specifically designed for their use. See page 122 for further specifications



356T6 aluminum



brass



316 stainless steel



heavy duty 316 stainless steel

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #
3/4" x 1/2"	---	---
3/4"	AD075EZ	BD075EZ
1"	AD100EZ	BD100EZ
1 1/4"	---	BD125EZ
1 1/2"	AD150EZ	BD150EZ
2"	AD200EZ	BD200EZ
2 1/2"	AD250EZ	BD250EZ
3"	AD300EZ	BD300EZ
4"	AD400EZ	BD400EZ
5"	AD500EZ	---
6"	AD600EZ	---
8"	AD800EZ ¹	---

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Heavy Duty 316 Stainless Steel Part #
3/4" x 1/2"	RD050EZ	---
3/4"	RD075EZ	---
1"	RD100EZ	---
1 1/4"	RD125EZ	---
1 1/2"	RD150EZ	---
2"	RD200EZ	---
2 1/2"	RD250EZ	---
3"	RD300EZ	RD300EZHD ²
4"	RD400EZ	RD400EZHD ³
5"	---	---
6"	RD600EZ	---

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.*

² pressure rating of **400 PSI**

³ pressure rating of **300 PSI**



Type E Adapters
adapter x hose shank

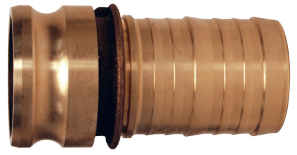
Cam & Groove



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hard coat



brass



unplated malleable iron



plated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Feature:

- Pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part. See ratings on page 124.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
1/2"	50-E-AL	---	50-E-BR
3/4" x 1/2"	7550-E-AL	---	---
3/4"	75-E-AL	---	75-E-BR
1"	100-E-AL	---	100-E-BR
1 1/4"	125-E-AL	---	125-E-BR
1 1/2"	150-E-AL	150-E-ALH	150-E-BR
2"	200-E-AL	200-E-ALH	200-E-BR
2 1/2"	250-E-AL	---	250-E-BR
3"	300-E-AL	300-E-ALH	300-E-BR
4"	400-E-AL	400-E-ALH	400-E-BR
5"	500-E-AL	---	---
6"	600-E-AL	600-E-ALH	600-E-BR
8" DIX	800-E-AL ¹	---	---
8" BL	801-E-AL ¹	---	---

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.*



Size	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	Plated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	---	---	50-E-SS
3/4" x 1/2"	---	---	7550-E-SS
3/4"	---	75-E-PM	75-E-SS
1"	---	100-E-PM	100-E-SS
1 1/4"	---	125-E-PM	125-E-SS
1 1/2"	150-E-MI	150-E-PM	150-E-SS
2"	200-E-MI ²	200-E-PM	200-E-SS
2 1/2"	---	---	250-E-SS
3"	300-E-MI ^{1,2}	300-E-PM ^{1,2}	300-E-SS
4"	400-E-MI ^{1,2}	400-E-PM ^{1,2}	400-E-SS
5"	---	---	500-E-SS
6"	600-E-MI ^{1,2}	600-E-PM ^{1,2}	600-E-SS

¹ suitable for King Crimp™ sleeves and ferrules, see pages 111 - 114

² ductile iron

Type E Adapter with Phono Finish Shank

Applications:

- Shank design developed specifically for chemical transport hoses having Crosslinked Polyethylene (XLPE) or Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMW) tubes, where shank retention can be a problem when using conventional band clamps.

Features:

- When testing tank transport hoses from a wide variety of manufacturers, the Boss-Lock™ PF fitting showed significant improvement in hose coupling retention over the conventional cam and groove shank design.
- for best results Dixon® recommends the use of 3/4" wide band clamps found on page 276
- other sizes available, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Optional Qty
2"	RE200PF	10

Type E Adapters with Swaged Ferrule

Applications:

- Developed specifically for chemical transport hoses having Crosslinked Polyethylene (XLPE) or Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMW) tubes.

Features:

- provides a permanently attached cam and groove fitting when superior coupling retention is required
- testing tank transport hoses from a wide variety of manufacturers proved the swaged Boss-Lock™ fitting to be the leader in overall performance
- other sizes or hose OD's (available on special order), consult Dixon® for pricing and availability
- special equipment required for installation*, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability or refer to page 85 for more information



Cam & Groove

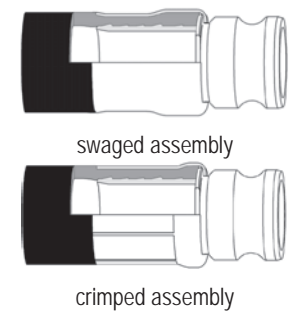
Size	Hose OD		316 Stainless Steel Part #
	from	to	
¾"	1-6/64"	1-22/64"	RE075-1370
1"	1-29/64"	1-35/64"	RE100-1620
1"	1-36/64"	1-44/64"	RE100-1770

Type E Adapters with Notched Shank adapter x hose shank

Features:

- can be removed from a damaged hose by cutting away the ferrule without necessarily damaging the fitting, *after inspection of the fitting to determine its suitability for reuse*, it can be reinstalled into another hose by using a *new ferrule*
- system allows you to better manage your inventory, stock one coupling and two ferrules and cover the same hose range with less inventory, *you must purchase a fitting and the matching ferrule to create an assembly*
- for use with notched ferrules below

Dixon® stems and ferrules are specifically designed to be used together as a coupling system. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Dixon® products.



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	RE150NO
2"	RE200NO
3"	RE300NO
4"	RE400NO

Notched Ferrules

- reference notched shanks and adapters above
- Dixon® stems and ferrules are specifically designed to be used together as a coupling system. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Holedall™ products.




Size	Hose OD		304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	
1½"	1-60/64"	2-12/64"	GAS2334NO
1½"	2-4/64"	2-22/64"	GAS2370NO
2"	2-30/64"	2-44/64"	GAS2709NO
2"	2-42/64"	2-54/64"	GAS2885NO
2½"	2-54/64"	3"	GAS3012NO
2½"	3-1/64"	3-13/64"	GAS3260NO
3"	3-30/64"	3-46/64"	GAS3760NO
3"	3-47/64"	3-54/64"	GAS3885NO
4"	4-40/64"	4-47/64"	GAS5010NO



Type E Adapters with Notched NOS shank adapter x shank




Features:

- system allows you to better manage your inventories, you can stock one stem and two ferrules, and cover the same hose range with less inventory, *you must purchase a fitting and the matching ferrule to create an assembly*
- for hose outside diameters of 2-4/64" and below, *the couplings are crimp only* 
- for hose outside diameters of 2-5/64" and above, the couplings can be crimped or swaged
- for use with notched ferrules on page 143
- see page 195 for male NPT notched NOS fittings

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	150ENOSSS¹
2"	200ENOSSS
3"	300ENOSSS

¹ part will be discontinued as stock is depleted

Only use the NOS shank with the NOS ferrules.

Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Dixon® products. 


Notched NOS Ferrules

- reference notched shanks on page 195 and adapters above



Size	Hose OD		304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	
1½"	1-60/64"	2-12/64"	GAS2334NOS
1½"	2-4/64"	2-22/64"	GAS2370NOS
2"	2-30/64"	2-44/64"	GAS2709NOS
2"	2-42/64"	2-54/64"	GAS2885NOS
3"	3-30/64"	3-46/64"	GAS3760NOS
3"	3-47/64"	3-54/64"	GAS3885NOS
4"	4-40/64"	4-47/64"	GAS5010NOS

Type F Adapters x NPT
adapter x male NPT

• Pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part. See ratings on page 124. 

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
1/2"	50-F-AL	---	50-F-BR
3/4" x 1/2"	7550-F-AL	---	7550-F-BR
3/4"	75-F-AL	---	75-F-BR
1"	100-F-AL	---	100-F-BR
1 1/4"	125-F-AL	---	125-F-BR
1 1/2"	150-F-AL	150-F-ALH	150-F-BR
2"	200-F-AL	200-F-ALH	200-F-BR
2 1/2"	250-F-AL	---	250-F-BR
3"	300-F-AL	300-F-ALH	300-F-BR
4"	400-F-AL	400-F-ALH	400-F-BR
5"	500-F-AL	---	---
6"	600-F-AL	600-F-ALH	600-F-BR
8" DIX	800-F-AL ¹	---	---
8" BL	801-F-AL ¹	---	---



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hard coat



brass




unplated malleable iron



plated malleable iron



316 stainless

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings do not interchange in the 8" size. 

Size	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	Plated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	---	---	50-F-SS
3/4" x 1/2"	---	---	7550-F-SS
3/4"	---	75-F-PM	75-F-SS
1"	---	100-F-PM	100-F-SS
1 1/4"	---	---	125-F-SS
1 1/2"	150-F-MI	150-F-PM	150-F-SS
2"	200-F-MI	200-F-PM	200-F-SS
2 1/2"	---	---	250-F-SS
3"	300-F-MI	300-F-PM	300-F-SS
4"	400-F-MI	400-F-PM	400-F-SS
6"	---	600-F-PM	600-F-SS



Dixon® Type DC Dust Caps

Cam & Groove



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hard coat



brass



unplated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Features:

- Buna-N gasket supplied standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.
- ½" Dixon® has only one cam arm.
- Pull rings are not supplied on ½" - 1" Dixon® couplings.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
½"	50-DC-AL	---	50-DC-BR
¾"	75-DC-AL	---	75-DC-BR
1"	100-DC-AL	---	100-DC-BR
1½"	150-DC-AL	150-DC-ALH	150-DC-BR
2"	200-DC-AL	200-DC-ALH	200-DC-BR
2½"	250-DC-AL	---	---
3"	300-DC-AL	300-DC-ALH	300-DC-BR
4"	400-DC-AL	400-DC-ALH	400-DC-BR
5"	500-DC-AL	---	500-DC-BR
6"	600-DC-AL	600-DC-ALH	---
8"	800-DC-AL ^{1,2}	---	---

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange* in the 8" size.

² The 8" Dixon® dust cap has 2 cam arms.



Size	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
½"	---	50-DC-SS ¹
¾"	---	75-DC-SS
1"	---	100-DC-SS
1½"	---	150-DC-SS
2"	200-DC-MI	200-DC-SS
2½"	---	250-DC-SS
3"	300-DC-MI	300-DC-SS
4"	400-DC-MI	400-DC-SS
5"	---	500-DC-SS
6"	---	600-DC-SS

Dixon® Lockable Dust Caps

Features:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.
- Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #
1½"	150DC-LAL	150DC-LBR
2"	200DC-LAL	200DC-LBR
3"	300DC-LAL	300DC-LBR
4"	400DC-LAL	---
6"	600DC-LAL	---



Cam & Groove

Feature:

- angled, ergonomic thumb release

Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	150DC-LSS
2"	200DC-LSS
3"	300DC-LSS
4"	400DC-LSS



Boss-Lock™ Type H Dust Caps

Features:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.
- supplied with pull-ring safety clips
- Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #
1"	AH100	BH100
1¼"	AH125	BH125
1½"	AH150	BH150
2"	AH200	BH200
2½"	AH250	BH250
3"	AH300	BH300
4"	AH400	BH400
6"	AH600	BH600
8"	AH800 ¹	---



356T6 aluminum



brass



plated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Size	Plated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	---	RH075BL
1"	---	RH100BL
1¼"	---	RH125BL
1½"	IH150	RH150BL
2"	IH200	RH200BL
3"	IH300	RH300BL
4"	IH400	RH400BL
6"	IH600	---

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings do not interchange in the 8" size.



EZ Boss-Lock™ Type H Dust Caps

Cam & Groove



356T6 aluminum




brass




316 stainless steel

Features:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.
- Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons. 

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3/4"	---	---	RH075EZ
1"	AH100EZ	BH100EZ	RH100EZ
1 1/4"	---	---	RH125EZ
1 1/2"	AH150EZ	BH150EZ	RH150EZ
2"	AH200EZ	BH200EZ	RH200EZ
2 1/2"	AH250EZ	---	---
3"	AH300EZ	BH300EZ	RH300EZ
4"	AH400EZ	---	RH400EZ
6"	AH600EZ	---	RH600EZ

- Under no circumstances should the EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms be used on any fitting not specifically designed for their use. See pages 122 and 166 for further specifications. 

Type DP Dust Plugs

- Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Aluminum Hard Coat Part #	Brass Part #
1/2"	---	---	50-DP-BR
3/4"	75-DP-AL	---	75-DP-BR
1"	100-DP-AL	---	100-DP-BR
1 1/4"	125-DP-AL	---	125-DP-BR
1 1/2"	150-DP-AL	150-DP-ALH	150-DP-BR
2"	200-DP-AL	200-DP-ALH	200-DP-BR
2 1/2"	250-DP-AL	---	---
3"	300-DP-AL	300-DP-ALH	300-DP-BR
4"	400-DP-AL	400-DP-ALH	400-DP-BR
5"	500-DP-AL	---	---
6"	600-DP-AL	600-DP-ALH	600-DP-BR
8" DIX	800-DP-AL ¹	---	---
8" BL	801-DP-AL ¹	---	---



356T6 aluminum



aluminum hard coat



brass

¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings do not interchange in the 8" size.



Size	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	Plated Malleable Iron Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	---	---	50-DP-SS ¹
3/4"	---	---	75-DP-SS
1"	---	---	100-DP-SS
1 1/4"	---	125-DP-PM	125-DP-SS
1 1/2"	150-DP-MI	150-DP-PM	150-DP-SS
2"	200-DP-MI	200-DP-PM	200-DP-SS
2 1/2"	---	250-DP-PM	250-DP-SS
3"	300-DP-MI	300-DP-PM	300-DP-SS
4"	400-DP-MI	400-DP-PM	400-DP-SS
6"	---	---	600-DP-SS



unplated malleable iron



plated malleable iron



316 stainless steel

Type A Adapters adapter x female NPT

Cam & Groove



Size	Hastelloy® CW12MW Part #
1"	100-A-HA
1½"	150-A-HA
2"	200-A-HA
3"	300-A-HA

- Pressure rating is based on the seal material of the mating part. See rating on page 124

Type E Adapters adapter x shank



Size	Hastelloy® CW12MW Part #
1"	100-E-HA ¹
1½"	150-E-HA
2"	200-E-HA ¹
3"	300-E-HA

- Pressure rating is based on the seal material of the mating part. See rating on page 124
- ¹ have King Crimp™ shank

Type F Adapters adapter x male NPT



Size	Hastelloy® CW12MW Part #
1"	100-F-HA
1½"	150-F-HA
2"	200-F-HA
3"	300-F-HA

- Pressure rating is based on the seal material of the mating part. See rating on page 124

**EZ Boss-Lock™ Type B Couplers
coupler x male NPT**

Materials:

- EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms: 316 stainless steel
- pins: 302 stainless steel
- rings: yellow zinc plated 12 gauge steel wire

Feature:

- couplers supplied with FKM gaskets

Size	Hastelloy® CW12MW Part #
1"	HAB100EZ
1½"	HAB150EZ
2"	HAB200EZ
3"	HAB300EZ



Cam & Groove

**EZ Boss-Lock™ Type C Couplers
coupler x hose shank**

Materials:

- EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms: 316 stainless steel
- pins: 302 stainless steel
- rings: yellow zinc plated 12 gauge steel wire

Feature:

- couplers supplied with FKM gaskets

Size	Hastelloy® CW12MW Part #
1"	HAC100EZ¹
1½"	HAC150EZ
2"	HAC200EZ¹
3"	HAC300EZ



¹ King Crimp™ shank

**EZ Boss-Lock™ Type D Couplers
coupler x female NPT**

Materials:

- EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms: 316 stainless steel
- pins: 302 stainless steel
- rings: yellow zinc plated 12 gauge steel wire

Feature:

- couplers supplied with FKM gaskets

Size	Hastelloy® CW12MW Part #
1"	HAD100EZ
1½"	HAD150EZ
2"	HAD200EZ
3"	HAD300EZ





port on lug

Type DA Couplings with Port coupler x adapter

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard with a, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.

Size	Port	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3" x 3"	1/4"	300DAT25SS
3" x 3"	3/8"	300DAT38SS
3" x 3"	1/2"	300DAT50SS
3" x 3"	3/4"	300DAT75SS

Type DA Jump Size Couplings coupler x adapter

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard with a, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1" x 1 1/2"	1015-DA-AL ¹	1015-DA-SS ¹
1 1/2" x 1"	1510DAAL	1510-DA-SS ¹
1 1/2" x 2"	1520-DA-AL	1520-DA-SS
2" x 1"	2010-DA-AL ¹	2010-DA-SS
2" x 1 1/2"	2015-DA-AL	2015-DA-SS
2" x 2 1/2"	2025-DA-AL ¹	2025-DA-SS ¹
2" x 3"	2030-DA-AL	2030-DA-SS
2" x 4"	2040-DA-AL	2040-DA-SS ¹
2 1/2" x 2"	---	2520-DA-SS ¹
2 1/2" x 3"	---	2530-DA-SS ¹
3" x 1 1/2"	3015-DA-AL	3015-DA-SS ¹
3" x 2"	3020-DA-AL	3020-DA-SS
3" x 2 1/2"	3025-DA-AL ¹	3025-DA-SS ¹
3" x 4"	3040-DA-AL	3040-DA-SS
3" x 6"	3060-DA-AL ¹	3060-DA-SS ¹
4" x 2"	4020-DA-AL	4020-DA-SS ¹
4" x 2 1/2"	4025-DA-AL	4025-DA-SS ¹
4" x 3"	4030-DA-AL	4030-DA-SS
4" x 5"	4050-DA-AL	---
4" x 6"	4060-DA-AL	4060-DA-SS ¹
5" x 3"	5030-DA-AL ¹	5030-DA-SS ¹
5" x 4"	5040-DA-AL	5040-DA-SS ¹
5" x 6"	5060-DA-AL ¹	5060-DA-SS ¹
6" x 3"	6030-DA-AL	6030-DA-SS ¹
6" x 4"	6040-DA-AL	6040-DA-SS
6" x 5"	6050-DA-AL	6050-DA-SS ¹
8" x 6"	8060-DA-AL ^{1,2}	---

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

² The 8" coupler only interchanges with Dixon® adapters.



4030-DA-SS



4060-DA-AL



2015-DA-AL



5060-DA-AL

Size	Brass Part #	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #
3" x 2"	3020-DA-BR	3020-DA-MI
3" x 4"	3040-DA-BR	---
4" x 3"	4030-DA-BR	4030-DA-MI
6" x 4"	6040-DA-BR	6040-DA-MI

Note: In reducing cam & groove couplings, the coupler is the first size in the part number; (i.e., a 4030-DA-AL is a 4" coupler to a 3" adapter).

**Boss-Lock™ Type DA Jump Size
coupler x adapter**

Features:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.
- All Boss-Lock™ couplers are supplied with pull-ring safety clips.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2" x 3"	ADA2030 ¹	RDA2030BL ¹
2½" x 2"	ADA2520 ¹	---
2½" x 3"	ADA2530 ¹	---
3" x 2"	ADA3020	RDA3020BL
3" x 4"	ADA3040 ¹	RDA3040BL ¹
4" x 2"	ADA4020 ¹	RDA4020BL ¹
4" x 3"	ADA4030	RDA4030BL
6" x 4"	ADA6040 ¹	---
8" x 6"	ADA8060 ^{1,2}	---

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

² The 8" coupler only interchanges with 8" Boss-Lock™ couplings.



Cam & Groove

Note: In reducing cam & groove couplings, the coupler is the first size in the part number; (i.e., a ADA4030 is a 4" coupler to a 3" adapter).

**EZ Boss-Lock™ Type DA Jump Size
coupler x adapter**

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2" x 3"	ADA2030EZ ¹	RDA2030EZ ¹
3" x 2"	ADA3020EZ	RDA3020EZ
3" x 4"	ADA3040EZ ¹	RDA3040EZ ¹
4" x 2"	ADA4020EZ ¹	RDA4020EZ ¹
4" x 3"	ADA4030EZ	RDA4030EZ
6" x 4"	ADA6040EZ ¹	RDA6040EZ

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Note: In reducing cam & groove couplings, the coupler is the first size in the part number; (i.e., a ADA4030EZ is a 4" coupler to a 3" adapter).



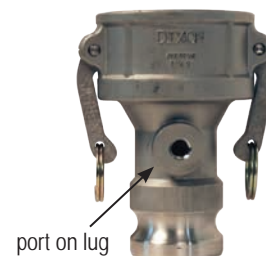
**Dixon® Type DA Jump Size with Port
coupler x adapter**

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170.

Size	Port	316 Stainless Steel Part #
3" x 2"	¼"	3020DAT25SS
3" x 2"	⅜"	3020DAT38SS
3" x 2"	½"	3020DAT50SS
3" x 2"	¾"	3020DAT75SS

Note: In reducing cam & groove couplings, the coupler is the first size in the part number; (i.e., a ADA4030EZ is a 4" coupler to a 3" adapter).



port on lug

Type DA Spool Adapters
adapter x adapter

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124

Cam & Groove



increaser / reducer



same size

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #
1"	---	100-AA-SS	---
1¼"	---	125-AA-SS ¹	---
1½"	150-AA-AL	150-AA-SS	---
1½" x 2"	1520-AA-AL	1520-AA-SS	---
2"	200-AA-AL	200-AA-SS	---
2" x 3"	2030-AA-AL	2030-AA-SS	---
2" x 4"	2040-AA-AL	2040-AA-SS ¹	---
2½" x 3"	2530-AA-AL ¹	2530-AA-SS ¹	---
2½" x 4"	2540-AA-AL ¹	---	---
3"	300-AA-AL	300-AA-SS	---
3" x 4"	3040-AA-AL	3040-AA-SS ¹	---
4"	400-AA-AL	400-AA-SS	NEW 400-AA-MI
4" x 5"	4050-AA-AL	---	---
4" x 6"	4060-AA-AL	4060-AA-SS ¹	---
5"	500-AA-AL ¹	500-AA-SS ¹	---
5" x 6"	5060-AA-AL ¹	---	---
6"	600-AA-AL	600-AA-SS ¹	---

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Size	Brass Part #
2"	200-AA-BR
3"	300-AA-BR

Type DD Dixon® Couplers
coupler x coupler

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170



reducer / increaser



same size

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	---	150-DD-SS ¹
2"	200-DD-AL	200-DD-SS
2" x 3"	2030-DD-AL	2030-DD-SS
3"	300-DD-AL	300-DD-SS
3" x 4"	3040-DD-AL	3040-DD-SS ¹
4"	400-DD-AL	400-DD-SS
4" x 5"	4050-DD-AL ¹	4050-DD-SS ¹
4" x 6"	4060-DD-AL ¹	4060-DD-SS
5"	500-DD-AL ¹	500-DD-SS
6"	600-DD-AL	---

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Type DD Boss-Lock™ Couplers
coupler x coupler

Features:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170
- All Boss-Lock™ couplers are supplied with pull-ring safety clips.



reducer / increaser



same size

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	ADD200 ¹	RDD200EZ
2" x 3"	ADD2030 ¹	RDD2030EZ ¹
3"	ADD300 ¹	RDD300EZ ¹
3" x 4"	ADD3040 ¹	RDD3040EZ ¹
4"	ADD400 ¹	RDD400EZ ¹
6"	---	RDD600EZ ¹

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Type A Jump Size Adapters

adapter x female NPT

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2" x 1½"	2015-A-AL	2015-A-SS ¹
2" x 3"	2030-A-AL	2030-A-SS
3" x 2"	3020-A-AL	3020-A-SS
3" x 4"	3040-A-AL	---
4" x 3"	4030-A-AL	4030-A-SS ¹
4" x 6"	4060-A-AL	---
6" x 4"	6040-A-AL	6040-A-SS ¹



Cam & Groove

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Note: In reducing couplings, the cam & groove end is the first size given in the part number. (i.e., a 4030-C-AL is a 4" coupler to a 3" hose shank).

Dixon® Type B Jump Size Couplers
coupler x male NPT

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½" x 1"	1510-B-AL	1510-B-SS ¹
2" x 1½"	2015-B-AL	2015-B-SS ¹
2" x 3"	2030-B-AL	---
3" x 2"	3020-B-AL	3020-B-SS ¹
3" x 4"	3040-B-AL	---
4" x 3"	4030-B-AL	4030-B-SS ¹



¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

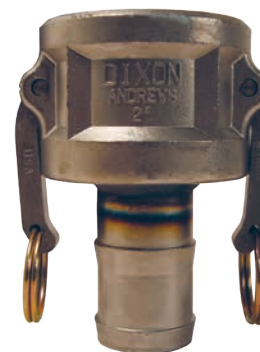
Note: In reducing couplings, the cam & groove end is the first size given in the part number. (i.e., a 4030-C-AL is a 4" coupler to a 3" hose shank).

Dixon® Type C Jump Size Couplers
coupler x hose shank

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½" x 1"	---	1510-C-SS
2" x 1½"	2015-C-AL ¹	2015-C-SS ¹
3" x 2"	3020-C-AL	3020-C-SS
3" x 2½"	---	3025-C-SS
3" x 4"	3040-C-AL	---
4" x 3"	4030-C-AL	4030-C-SS ¹
5" x 4"	5040-C-AL ¹	---



¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Note: In reducing couplings, the cam & groove end is the first size given in the part number. (i.e., a 4030-C-AL is a 4" coupler to a 3" hose shank).

Dixon® Type D Jump Size Couplers coupler x female NPT

Cam & Groove

**Feature:**

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Optional Qty	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½" x 1"	1510-D-AL	10	---	1510-D-SS ¹
2" x 1½"	2015-D-AL	10	---	2015-D-SS
3" x 2"	3020-D-AL	10	---	3020-D-SS
4" x 3"	4030-D-AL	10	4030-D-BR	4030-D-SS ¹
5" x 4"	5040-D-AL ¹	---	---	---
6" x 4"	6040-D-AL ¹	---	---	---

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Note: In reducing couplings, the cam & groove end is the first size given in the part number. (i.e., a 4030-C-AL is a 4" coupler to a 3" hose shank).

Type E Jump Size Adapters adapter x hose shank

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½" x 1"	---	1510-E-SS
2" x 1½"	2015-E-AL ¹	2015-E-SS ¹
3" x 2"	---	3020-E-SS ¹
3" x 2½"	---	3025-E-SS
4" x 3"	4030-E-AL	4030-E-SS ¹
5" x 4"	5040-E-AL ¹	---

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Note: In reducing couplings, the cam & groove end is the first size given in the part number. (i.e., a 4030-B-AL is a 4" coupler to a 3" male NPT).

Type F Jump Size Adapters adapter x male NPT

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½" x 2"	1520-F-AL	---
2" x 1½"	2015-F-AL	2015-F-SS ¹
2" x 3"	2030-F-AL	---
3" x 1½"	3015-F-AL	3015-F-SS ¹
3" x 2"	3020-F-AL	3020-F-SS
3" x 4"	3040-F-AL	---
4" x 3"	4030-F-AL	4030-F-SS

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication

Note: In reducing couplings, the cam & groove end is the first size given in the part number. (i.e., a 4030-C-AL is a 4" coupler to a 3" hose shank).

Dixon® Type DA 45° Elbows
adapter x coupler

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #
2"	200DA-45AL ¹	200DA-45SS ¹	---
3"	300DA-45AL	300DA-45SS ¹	---
4"	400DA-45AL	400DA-45SS ¹	400DA-45MI
6"	600DA-45AL	---	---

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication



Cam & Groove

Dixon® Type DD 45° Elbows
coupler x coupler

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	200DD-45AL ¹	---
3"	300DD-45AL ¹	300DD-45SS ¹
4"	400DD-45AL	---
6"	600DD-45AL ¹	---

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication



Dixon® Type DA 90° Elbows
adapter x coupler

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	---	100DA-90SS ¹
1½"	150DA-90AL ¹	150DA-90SS ¹
2"	200DA-90AL	200DA-90SS
3"	300DA-90AL	300DA-90SS
4"	400DA-90AL	400DA-90SS
5"	500DA-90AL ¹	---
6"	600DA-90AL	RDA90600EZ ^{1,2}

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication

² EZ Boss-Lock™ design (not pictured)



Dixon® Type DD 90° Elbows
coupler x coupler

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	200DD-90AL	---
3"	300DD-90AL ¹	300DD-90SS ¹
4"	400DD-90AL	---
6"	600DD-90AL	---

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication



Type A 90° Adapters Elbows
adapter x female NPT

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	150A-90AL	---
2"	200A-90AL	200A-90SS ¹
3"	300A-90AL	300A-90SS
4"	400A-90AL	---

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication



Type B 90° Dixon® Elbows
coupler x male NPT

Cam & Groove



Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	150B-90AL	---
2"	200B-90AL	200B-90SS ¹
3"	---	300B-90SS ¹

¹ Parts are produced as a welded fabrication.

Type C 90° Dixon® Elbows
coupler x hose shank

C



Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1¼"	---	125C-90BR	---
1½"	150C-90AL	---	150C-90SS
2"	200C-90AL	200C-90BR	200C-90SS
3"	300C-90AL	---	300C-90SS
4"	400C-90AL	---	400C-90SS ¹
6"	600C-90AL	---	---

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication

Type D 90° Dixon® Elbows
coupler x female NPT



EZ Boss-Lock™ design

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Brass Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	---	---	100D-90SS
1¼"	---	125D-90BR	---
1½"	150D-90AL	150D-90BR	---
2"	200D-90AL	200D-90BR	200D-90SS
3"	300D-90AL	---	300D-90SS
4"	400D-90AL	---	400D-90SS ¹
4"	AD90400EZ ²	---	---
6"	600D-90AL	---	---

¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication

² EZ Boss-Lock™ design

Type E 90° Elbows
adapter x hose shank

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	---	200E-90SS ¹
3"	300E-90AL	300E-90SS
4"	400E-90AL	400E-90SS ¹

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication



Cam & Groove

Type F 90° Elbows
adapter x male NPT

Feature:

- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	150F-90AL	---
2"	200F90AL	200F-90SS ¹
3"	---	300F-90SS ¹

¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication



C

Adapter x 150# Flange

Cam & Groove

Features:

- aluminum and unplated iron flanges are flat faced
- stainless steel flanges are raised face
- reference dixonvalve.com for flange bolt hole drilling circle standards
- flanges are designed to mate with 150# flange
- flanges have the same bolt hole pattern as an ANSI 150 lb. flange, the thickness may vary



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Flange Thick.	Unplated Malleable Iron Part #	Flange Thick.	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Flange Thick.
1"	---	---	---	---	100-AL-SS	9/16"
1½"	---	---	---	---	150-AL-SS	11/16"
2"	200-AL-AL	¾"	---	---	200-AL-SS	7/16"
3"	300-AL-AL	⅝"	300-AL-MI	⅝"	300-AL-SS	7/16"
4"	400-AL-AL	⅝"	---	---	400-AL-SS	7/16"
6"	600-AL-AL	⅝"	---	---	600-AL-SS	5/8"
8"	800-AL-AL ¹	1⅛"	---	---	---	---

- ¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication
- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Adapter x 150# ANSI Flange

Feature:

- global product made to Dixon® specifications



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Flange Thickness
2"	200-AL-SSANSI	¾"
3"	300-AL-SSANSI	15/16"

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Dixon® Coupler x 150# Flange

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170



Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #	Flange Thick	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Flange Thick.
1"	---	---	100-DL-SS	21/32"
1½"	---	---	150-DL-SS	25/32"
2"	200-DL-AL	3/4"	200-DL-SS	7/16"
3"	300-DL-AL	15/16"	300-DL-SS	7/16"
4"	400-DL-AL	15/16"	400-DL-SS	7/16"
6"	600-DL-AL	1"	600-DL-SS	5/8"
8"	800-DL-AL ¹	1-1/8"	---	---

- ¹ part is produced as a welded fabrication
- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

EZ Boss-Lock™ Coupler x 150# Flange

Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170



Size	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Flange Thickness
1"	RDL100EZ ¹	9/16"
1½"	RDL150EZ ¹	11/16"
2"	RDL200EZ	7/16"
3"	RDL300EZ ¹	7/16"
4"	RDL400EZ ¹	7/16"
6"	RDL600EZ ¹	1"

- ¹ parts are produced as a welded fabrication
- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

Features:

- not all configurations are stocked
- Boss-Lock™ versions are also available, consult Dixon® for pricing and availability
- CAD models are for reference only, consult Dixon® for specific dimensions
- final weld preparation, as with all weld fittings, is the responsibility of the welder



Dixon® Coupler Socket Weld to Schedule 40 Pipe

Size	Bore	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	1.065	---	75DWSPSS
1"	1.330	100DWSPAL	100DWSPSS
1½"	1.915	150DWSPAL	150DWSPSS
2"	2.390	200DWSPAL	200DWSPSS
3"	3.530	300DWSPAL	300DWSPSS
4"	4.530	400DWSPAL	400DWSPSS
5"	5.562	500DWSPAL	500DWSPSS
6"	6.655	600DWSPAL	600DWSPSS
8"	8.711	800DWSPAL ¹	---



Cam & Groove



¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size*. The 8" Dixon® design has 4 cam arms.



Dixon® Coupler Butt Weld to Schedule 40 Pipe/Socket Weld to Nominal Tubing

Size	Bore	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	.765	---	75DWPSTSS
1"	1.015	---	100DWPSTSS
1½"	1.515	150DWPSTAL	150DWPSTSS
2"	2.015	200DWPSTAL	200DWPSTSS
3"	3.015	300DWPSTAL	300DWPSTSS
4"	4.015	400DWPSTAL	400DWPSTSS
5"	5.015	500DWPSTAL	---
6"	6.020	600DWPSTAL	---



EZ Boss-Lock™ Coupler Socket Weld to Schedule 40 Pipe

Size	Bore	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	1.065	RDWSP075EZ
1"	1.330	RDWSP100EZ
1½"	1.915	RDWSP150EZ
2"	2.390	RDWSP200EZ
3"	3.530	RDWSP300EZ
4"	4.530	RDWSP400EZ
6"	6.655	RDWSP600EZ



EZ Boss-Lock™ Coupler Butt Weld to Schedule 40 Pipe / Socket Weld to Nominal Tubing

Cam & Groove



- Buna-N gaskets standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	Bore	316 Stainless Steel Part #	
¾"	.765	RDWBPST075EZ	
1"	1.015	RDWBPST100EZ	
1½"	1.515	RDWBPST150EZ	
2"	2.015	RDWBPST200EZ	
3"	3.015	RDWBPST300EZ	
4"	4.015	RDWBPST400EZ	
6"	6.020	RDWBPST600EZ	

Adapter Socket Weld to Schedule 40 Pipe

- not all configurations are stocked



Size	Bore	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	1.065	---	75AWSPSS
1"	1.330	---	100AWSPSS
1½"	1.915	150AWSPAL	150AWSPSS
2"	2.390	200AWSPAL	200AWSPSS
3"	3.530	300AWSPAL	300AWSPSS
4"	4.530	400AWSPAL	400AWSPSS
5"	5.593	500AWSPAL	500AWSPSS
6"	6.655	600AWSPAL	600AWSPSS
8" DIX	8.711	800AWSPAL ¹	---
8" BL	8.711	801AWSPAL ¹	---

- ¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.*
- final weld preparation, as with all weld fittings, is the responsibility of the welder



Adapter Butt Weld to Schedule 40 Pipe/Socket Weld to Nominal Tubing



Size	Bore	356T6 Aluminum Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	.765	---	75AWBPSTSS
1"	1.015	---	100AWBPSTSS
1½"	1.515	150AWBPSTAL	150AWBPSTSS
2"	2.015	200AWBPSTAL	200AWBPSTSS
3"	3.015	300AWBPSTAL	300AWBPSTSS
4"	4.015	400AWBPSTAL	400AWBPSTSS
5"	5.015	500AWBPSTAL	500AWBPSTSS
6"	6.020	600AWBPSTAL	600AWBPSTSS
8" BL	8.035	801AWBPSTAL ¹	---

- ¹ Dixon® and Boss-Lock™ cam & groove couplings *do not interchange in the 8" size.*



Boss-Lock™ Coupler x Tube with 45° Cut

Application:

- for use on trailer relief valves

Features:

- butt weld to tubing
- Buna-N gaskets standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170
- All Boss-Lock™ couplers are supplied with pull-ring safety clips



Cam & Groove

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
2"	AC200TUBE

In-Line Sight Glasses

Application:

- designed for dry bulk transfer hose

Materials:

- body: aluminum
- seals: Buna
- sight glass: acrylic
- hardware: stainless steel
- cam arms (where applicable): bronze

Feature:

- not intended for liquid service, for dry bulk transfer *only*



Coupler x Adapter

Size	Aluminum Part #
3" x 3"	3533CA
3" x 4"	3534CA
4" x 3"	3543CA
4" x 4"	3544CA



Adapter x Adapter

Size	Aluminum Part #
3" x 3"	3533AA
3" x 4"	3534AA
4" x 4"	3544AA



Coupler x Coupler

Size	Aluminum Part #
3" x 3"	3533CC
4" x 3"	3543CC
4" x 4"	3544CC



Adapter x Female NPSM



Application:

- used in the delivery of dry goods

Features:

- cork buna gaskets are standard in threaded end
- pressure rating is based on the seal of the mating part, see ratings on page 124
- replacement gasket; **400GAGFI**

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	400-AS-AL

Boss-Lock™ Coupler x Female NPSM



Features:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170
- All Boss-Lock™ couplers are supplied with pull-ring safety clips

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	ADS400

Dixon® Coupler x Adapter Wye




Feature:

- Buna-N gasket standard, other gaskets available on pages 167 - 170

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
2"	200YDAAAL

Dixon® Cam & Groove Handles

Features:

- stainless steel pins standard with all assemblies
- roll pins are 302 stainless, solid pins are 303 stainless
- pull rings are standard on sizes 1 ¼" thru 6", optional on other sizes
- Domestic Dixon® standard handle assemblies are only to be used with standard Dixon® parts (not global). Handles do not interchange with other manufacturer's handles or couplers. 

Coupler Size	Description	Brass Part #	316 Sintered Stainless Steel Part #
½"	cam arm and pin	---	50-HP-SP
¾"	cam arm and pin	---	75-HP-SP
1"	cam arm and pin	---	100-HP-SP
1 ¼" - 2 ½"	cam arm, ring and pin	200-HRP-BR	200-HRP-SP
3" - 5"	cam arm, ring and pin	300-HRP-BR	300-HRP-SP
6"	cam arm, ring and pin	600-HRP-BR	---
8"	cam arm and pin	800-HNP-BR	---



brass

Cam & Groove



316 sintered stainless steel




316 investment stainless steel

C

Coupler Size	Description	316 Investment Stainless Steel Part #
2"	cam arm, ring and pin	200-HSCR-SP
3"	cam arm, ring and pin	300-HSCR-SP
6"	cam arm, ring and pin	600-HRP-SP

Dixon® Cam & Groove Locking Handles for Dust Caps

Features:

- Dixon® locking handles are only to be used with standard Dixon® parts (not global). Handles do not interchange with other manufacturer's handles or couplers. 
- not supplied with pins

Coupler Size	Hole Diameter	Brass Part #	316 Investment Stainless Steel Part #
2"	9/32"	200-LH-BR	200-LH-SI
3"	5/16"	300-LH-BR	300-LH-SI
4"	¾"	400-LH-BR	400-LH-SI




200-LH-SI



300-LH-BR

Boss-Lock™ Cam & Groove Handles

Feature:

- Boss-Lock™ handles should only be used with Boss-Lock™ parts. Handles do not interchange with other manufacturer's handles or couplers. 

Coupler Size	Brass Part #	316 Investment Stainless Steel Part #	Plated Iron Part #
¾" - 1"	BHSC175	RHSC175	---
1 ¼" - 2 ½"	BHSC152	RHSC152	IHSC152
3" and 4"	BHSC34	RHSC34	IHSC34



IHSC152



IH6

Coupler Size	Brass Part #	Plated Iron Part #
6" and 8"	BH6	IH6

EZ Boss-Lock™ Cam & Groove Handles

Cam & Groove



Features:

- investment cast stainless steel cam arm and lever
- 316 stainless steel spring
- stainless steel pin, washer, plated carbon steel pull ring

Coupler Size	Brass Part #
¾" - 1"	RHEZ175
1¼" - 2½"	RHEZ152
3" - 5"	RHEZ34
6" and 8"	RHEZ6

*Under no circumstances should the EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms be used on any fitting not specifically produced for their use. The aluminum, brass and iron are made from sand castings. To ensure proper functioning of the EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arm assemblies, we sort the castings to ensure there is sufficient length and orientation on the lugs on the main casting to engage the lever. We also buff or grind the rougher sand cast surface to ensure that the lever will move freely. **The EZ Boss-Lock™ cam arms cannot be retrofitted onto existing aluminum, brass or plated iron Boss-Lock™ already in service.***



Dixon® Coupling Paddle Handles



316 investment cast stainless steel



brass

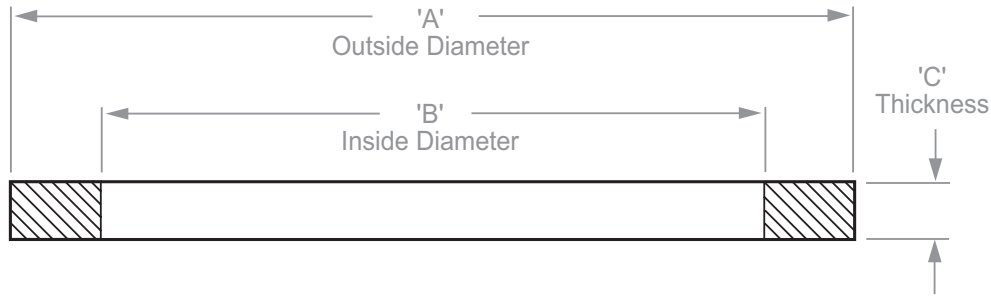
Features:

- Dixon® paddle handles are only to be used with standard Dixon® parts (not global). Handles do not interchange with other manufacturer's handles or couplers.
- not supplied with pins



Coupler Size	Brass Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
3" and 4"	300H-PADBR	300H-PADSS

Cam & Groove Gasket Dimensions



- nominal dimensions for elastomeric cam & groove gaskets are listed
- ID's of the PTFE envelope gaskets and the PTFE accordion gaskets are *1/16" smaller than* the ID's for the elastomeric gaskets shown below
- thickness of PTFE accordion gaskets may vary from chart below

Size	Part #	Dimensions		
		A	B	C
1/2"	50-G ¹	1-1/32"	11/16"	.156"
3/4"	75-G	1-3/8"	7/8"	.218"
1"	100-G	1-9/16"	1-1/16"	.250"
1 1/4"	125-G	1-15/16"	1-23/64"	.250"
1 1/2"	150-G	2-3/16"	1-5/8"	.250"
2"	200-G	2-5/8"	2"	.250"
2 1/2"	250-G	3-1/8"	2-3/8"	.250"
3"	300-G	3-23/32"	3"	.250"
4"	400-G	4-7/8"	4"	.250"
5"	500-G	5-15/16"	4-7/8"	.250"
6"	600-G	7-1/16"	6"	.250"
8"	800-G ¹	9-5/16"	8-1/8"	.343"

¹ No interchange standard exists for the 1/2" and 8" fittings. Generally, these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturer's products. As such, the gaskets in these sizes are not suitable for use in other manufacturers' couplings.

Cam & Groove Gasket Color Codes

Gasket Code ¹	Material	Color	Color code stripes (appear on the OD of the gasket or filler)
-BU	<i>Buna-N</i> (standard in all metal fittings)	black	1 blue
-BF	<i>Buna</i> (formulated for fuel service)	black	1 green
-VI	<i>FKM</i>	black	1 yellow
-THK	<i>Extra Thick Buna</i>	black	2 blue
-EPR	<i>Ethylene Propylene</i>	black	1 white
-NE	<i>Neoprene</i>	black	1 red
-WNE	<i>White Neoprene</i> , FDA approved material	white	none
-WB	<i>White Buna-N</i> , FDA approved material	white	blue
-SIL	<i>Silicone</i>	red	none
-TF	<i>PTFE (TFE) envelope with Buna-N filler</i>	white / black	1 blue
TFVI	<i>PTFE (TFE) envelope with FKM filler</i>	white / black	1 yellow
TFWB	<i>PTFE (TFE) envelope with White Buna-N filler</i> , FDA approved materials	white / white	blue
TFEP	<i>PTFE (TFE) envelope with Ethylene Propylene filler</i>	white / black	1 white stripe
-TES	<i>PTFE (FEP) encapsulated Silicone core</i> , FDA approved materials	translucent / red	none
-TEV	<i>PTFE (FEP) encapsulated FKM core</i>	translucent / black	none
TFACC	<i>PTFE (TFE) accordion</i> , FDA approved materials	white	none

¹ part number suffix

Since other manufacturer's coding systems vary, this chart should not be used as a reference in identifying gaskets of unknown origin.

Cam & Groove Gaskets

Cam & Groove



Buna-N



FKM

Size	Buna-N Part #	FKM Part #
½"	50-G-BU	50-G-VI
¾"	75-G-BU	75-G-VI
1"	100-G-BU	100-G-VI
1¼"	125-G-BU	125-G-VI
1½"	150-G-BU	150-G-VI
2"	200-G-BU	200-G-VI
2½"	250-G-BU	250-G-VI
3"	300-G-BU	300-G-VI
4"	400-G-BU	400-G-VI
5"	500-G-BU	500-G-VI
6"	600-G-BU	600-G-VI
8"	800-G-BU	800-G-VI

C



extra thick Buna-N



ethylene propylene

Size	extra thick Buna-N Part #	Ethylene Propylene Part #
¾"	---	75-G-EPR
1"	100GTHK	100-G-EPR
1¼"	125GTHK	125-G-EPR
1½"	150GTHK	150-G-EPR
2"	200GTHK	200-G-EPR
2½"	250GTHK	250-G-EPR
3"	300GTHK	300-G-EPR
4"	400GTHK	400-G-EPR
6"	600GTHK	---

NEW



neoprene



white neoprene

Size	Neoprene Part #	white Neoprene ¹ Part #
¾"	75-G-NE	---
1"	100-G-NE	---
1¼"	125-G-NE	---
1½"	150-G-NE	150-G-WNE
2"	200-G-NE	200-G-WNE
2½"	250-G-NE	---
3"	300-G-NE	300-G-WNE
4"	400-G-NE	400-G-WNE
5"	---	500-G-WNE
6"	---	600-G-WNE

¹ white neoprene gaskets contain FDA approved materials



white Buna-N



silicone

Size	white Buna-N ¹ Part #	Silicone Part #
1½"	---	150-G-SIL
2"	---	200-G-SIL
3"	300-G-WB	300-G-SIL
4"	400-G-WB	400-G-SIL

¹ white Buna-N gaskets contain FDA approved materials

Fuel Gaskets

Size	Material	Part #
1½"	Buna	150-G-BF
2"	Buna	200-G-BF
3"	Buna	300-G-BF
4"	Buna	400-G-BF
3"	extra thick Buna-N	300GTHKBF
4"	extra thick Buna-N	400GTHKBF



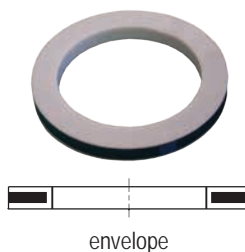
Cam & Groove

Cam & Groove Envelope Gaskets

Features:

- PTFE white Buna filler (TFWB) contains FDA approved materials
- maximum operating temperatures for specific chemicals may be lower, contact Dixon® for specific recommendations

Size	PTFE (TFE) with Buna-N filler Part #	PTFE (TFE) with FKM filler Part #
½"	50-G-TF	50-G-TF-VI
¾"	75-G-TF	75-G-TF-VI
1"	100-G-TF	100GTFVI
1¼"	125-G-TF	125GTFVI
1½"	150-G-TF	150GTFVI
2"	200-G-TF	200GTFVI
2½"	250-G-TF	250GTFVI
3"	300-G-TF	300GTFVI
4"	400-G-TF	400GTFVI
6"	600-G-TF	600GTFVI



C

Size	PTFE (TFE) with white Buna-N filler Part #	PTFE (TFE) with Ethylene Propylene filler Part #
1½"	---	150GTFEP
2"	200GTFWB	200GTFEP
3"	300GTFWB	300GTFEP
4"	400GTFWB	---
5"	500GTFWB	---

The torque (force) required to close the handles on a pair of cam and groove fittings will vary according to the gasket chosen. Due to the nature of the PTFE material, the various PTFE gasket designs will require the most torque, increasing as you go from envelope to encapsulated, and finally, accordion.

Cam & Groove Encapsulated Gaskets

Features:


- PTFE encapsulated silicone (TES) gaskets contain FDA approved materials
- encapsulated gasket pressure ratings are reduced to **125 PSI** for ¾" - 4" at ambient temperature **70°F (21°C)**
- PTFE encapsulated FKM (TEV) gaskets - maximum operating temperature **200°F (93°C)**
- PTFE encapsulated silicone (TES) gaskets - maximum operating temperature **225°F (107°C)**
- maximum operating temperatures for specific chemicals may be lower, contact Dixon® for specific recommendations

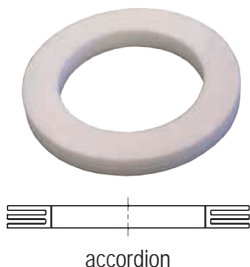


Size	PTFE (FEP) encapsulated silicone Part #	PTFE (FEP) encapsulated FKM Part #
¾"	75-G-TES	75-G-TEV
1"	100-G-TES	100-G-TEV
1¼"	125-G-TES	125-G-TEV
1½"	150-G-TES	150-G-TEV
2"	200-G-TES	200-G-TEV
2½"	250-G-TES	250-G-TEV
3"	300-G-TES	300-G-TEV
4"	400-G-TES	400-G-TEV

Cam & Groove Accordion Gaskets

Features:

- PTFE accordion gaskets (TFACC) are recommended for use with viscous (thick) fluids only 
- maximum operating temperatures for specific chemicals may be lower, contact Dixon® for specific recommendations



Size	PTFE (TFE) Part #
¾"	75GTFACC
1"	100GTFACC
1¼"	125GTFACC
1½"	150GTFACC
2"	200GTFACC
3"	300GTFACC

The torque (force) required to close the handles on a pair of cam & groove fittings will vary according to the gasket chosen. Due to the nature of the PTFE material, the various PTFE gasket designs will require the most torque, increasing as you go from envelope to encapsulated, and finally, accordion.

Witches Hat Strainers

Features:

- used with female cam and groove couplings
- pre-attached Buna-N gasket

Size	304 Stainless Steel Part #
3"	WH300-A
4"	WH400-A



Cam & Groove

Gaskets for Witches Hat Strainers

Size	Buna-N Gasket Part #
3"	WH300-G
4"	WH400-G



Disk Strainers

Feature:

- threads into bottom of female NPT fitting to protect equipment from large contaminants

Size	Hole Size	6061T6 Aluminum	304 Investment Cast
		Part #	Stainless Steel Part #
2"	¼"	SDA200	SDS200
3"	¼"	SDA300	SDS300
4"	¼"	SDA400	SDS400



Pull Ring Safety Clips for Boss-Lock™

Coupler Size	Carbon Steel	316 Stainless Steel
	Part #	Part #
¾" - 1"	---	100PRSCSS
1¼" - 2½"	200PRSCCS	200PRSCSS
3" and 4"	300PRSCCS	300PRSCSS



Pull Rings

304 Stainless Steel Part #
R200SS



Sash Chain with Pull Rings

Feature:

- brass chain, plated steel pull ring

Length	Part #
4½"	J125
6½"	J150
8½"	J300
12¾"	J500



Abrasion Resistant Inserts

C
Cam & Groove



400-A-INSERT



400-C-INSERTAL

Features:

- extends the life of adapters when transferring proppant to storage tanks
- available for multiple adapter and multiple coupler materials

Description	UHMW Polyethylene Part #
to be used with 400-A-AL, 400-A-BR, 400-A-MI, 400-A-SS	400-A-INSERT
to be used with 400-C-AL	400-C-INSERTAL
to be used with 400-C-MI	400-C-INSERTMI

Clip for Boss-Lock™ Couplings

C



Feature:

- .072 stainless steel wire

Stainless Steel Part #
AC7

Clip Assembly



Features:

- for use with Boss-Lock™ couplings
- includes pull ring, chain and AC3 clip

CarbonSteel Part #
BLCA152CS

Jack Chain with S-Hook



Length	Material	Part #	Optional Qty
6"	brass	CH-B-6	10
12"	brass	CH-B-12	10
24"	brass	CH-B-24	---
12"	carbon steel	CH-C-12	10
6"	stainless	CH-SS-6	10
12"	stainless	CH-SS-12	10
24"	stainless	CH-SS-24	10

Locking Cam Arm Velcro® Straps

Application:

- use with cam & groove couplers to prevent spills, secure from damage, and hold in place during transport

Features:

- used on the female end of a cam & groove coupler
- high visibility orange hook and loop with metal buckle provides strength, durability and long life
- temperature range: **-70°F to 200°F (-57°C to 93°C)**



coupler sold separately

Length	Used On	Part #
12"	fits up to 1½" coupler	CVS12
18"	fits up to 3" coupler	CVS18
24"	fits up to 5" coupler	CVS24
36"	fits up to 8" coupler	CVS36

Lanyards with Clip for Boss-Lock™ Couplings

Materials:

- clip: carbon steel
- lanyard: nylon

Coupler Size	Part #
¾" - 1"	ACL4
1¼" - 4"	ACL2
6"	ACL3



PVC Coated Lanyards

Material:

- PVC coated carbon steel with aluminum crimp sleeves

Feature:

- one end factory crimped, one end uncrimped for field installation

Length	Part #
15"	CAL15
25"	CAL25



Lanyard for Boss-Lock™ Couplings

Feature:

- breaking strength: 160 lbs.

Overall Length	304 Stainless Part #
7"	LR7



Global Type A Adapters
adapter x female NPT

Cam & Groove

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part



ASTMC38000 forged brass

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #
1/2"	G50-A-AL ¹	G50-A-BR ¹
3/4"	G75-A-AL	G75-A-BR
1"	G100-A-AL	G100-A-BR
1 1/4"	G125-A-AL	G125-A-BR
1 1/2"	G150-A-AL	G150-A-BR
2"	G200-A-AL	G200-A-BR
2 1/2"	G250-A-AL	G250-A-BR
3"	G300-A-AL	G300-A-BR
4"	G400-A-AL	G400-A-BR
5"	G500-A-AL ¹	G500-A-BR ¹
6"	G600-A-AL	---
8"	G800-A-AL ¹	---

Size	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	G50-A-SS ¹
3/4"	G75-A-SS
1"	G100-A-SS
1 1/4"	G125-A-SS
1 1/2"	G150-A-SS
2"	G200-A-SS
2 1/2"	G250-A-SS
3"	G300-A-SS
4"	G400-A-SS
6"	G600-A-SS

¹ No standard exists for the 1/2", 5" and 8", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

Global Type B Couplers coupler x male NPT

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals standard

Size	A380 Permanent Mold A with Brass Handles Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #
½"	G50-B-AL ^{1,2}	G50-B-BR ^{1,2}
¾"	G75-B-AL ²	G75-B-BR ²
1"	G100-B-AL ²	G100-B-BR ²
1¼"	G125-B-AL	G125-B-BR
1½"	G150-B-AL	G150-B-BR
2"	G200-B-AL	G200-B-BR
2½"	G250-B-AL	G250-B-BR
3"	G300-B-AL	G300-B-BR
4"	G400-B-AL	G400-B-BR
5"	G500-B-AL ¹	G500-B-BR ¹
6"	G600-B-AL	---

Size	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum with Investment Stainless Handles Part #
½"	G50-B-SS ¹	---
¾"	G75-B-SS	---
1"	G100-B-SS	---
1¼"	G125-B-SS	---
1½"	G150-B-SS	G150-B-ALSI
2"	G200-B-SS	G200-B-ALSI
2½"	G250-B-SS	---
3"	G300-B-SS	G300-B-ALSI
4"	G400-B-SS	G400-B-ALSI
6"	G600-B-SS	---



A380 permanent mold aluminum

¹ No standard exists for the ½", 5" and 8", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

² supplied with stainless steel handles

Global Type C Couplers
coupler x hose shank

Cam & Groove



A380 permanent mold aluminum

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals are standard

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum with Brass Handles Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #
1/2"	G50-C-AL ^{1,2}	G50-C-BR ^{1,2}
3/4"	G75-C-AL ²	G75-C-BR ²
1"	G100-C-AL ²	G100-C-BR ²
1 1/4"	G125-C-AL	G125-C-BR
1 1/2"	G150-C-AL	G150-C-BR
2"	G200-C-AL	G200-C-BR
2 1/2"	G250-C-AL	G250-C-BR
3"	G300-C-AL	G300-C-BR
4"	G400-C-AL	G400-C-BR
5"	G500-C-AL ¹	G500-C-BR ¹
6"	G600-C-AL	---
8"	G800-C-AL ¹	---

Size	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum with Investment Stainless Handles Part #
1/2"	G50-C-SS ¹	---
3/4"	G75-C-SS	---
1"	G100-C-SS	---
1 1/4"	G125-C-SS	---
1 1/2"	G150-C-SS	G150-C-ALSI
2"	G200-C-SS	G200-C-ALSI
2 1/2"	G250-C-SS	---
3"	G300-C-SS	G300-C-ALSI
4"	G400-C-SS	G400-C-ALSI
6"	G600-C-SS	---

¹ No standard exists for the 1/2", 5" and 8", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

² supplied with stainless steel handles

• see page 109 for Global Crimp Type C couplers

Global Type D Couplers coupler x female NPT

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals are standard

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum with Brass Handles Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #
½"	G50-D-AL ^{1,2}	G50-D-BR ^{1,2}
¾"	G75-D-AL ²	G75-D-BR ²
1"	G100-D-AL ²	G100-D-BR ²
1¼"	G125-D-AL	G125-D-BR
1½"	G150-D-AL	G150-D-BR
2"	G200-D-AL	G200-D-BR
2½"	G250-D-AL	G250-D-BR
3"	G300-D-AL	G300-D-BR
4"	G400-D-AL	G400-D-BR
5"	G500-D-AL ¹	G500-D-BR ¹
6"	G600-D-AL	---

Size	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum with Investment Stainless Handles Part #
½"	G50-D-SS ¹	---
¾"	G75-D-SS	---
1"	G100-D-SS	---
1¼"	G125-D-SS	---
1½"	G150-D-SS	G150-D-ALSI
2"	G200-D-SS	G200-D-ALSI
2½"	G250-D-SS	---
3"	G300-D-SS	G300-D-ALSI
4"	G400-D-SS	G400-D-ALSI
6"	G600-D-SS	---



316 investment cast stainless steel

¹ No standard exists for the ½" and 5", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

² stainless steel handles

Global Type E Adapters
adapter x hose shank

Cam & Groove



A380 permanent mold aluminum

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	G50-E-AL ¹	G50-E-BR ¹	G50-E-SS ¹
3/4"	G75-E-AL	G75-E-BR	G75-E-SS
1"	G100-E-AL	G100-E-BR	G100-E-SS
1 1/4"	G125-E-AL	G125-E-BR	G125-E-SS
1 1/2"	G150-E-AL	G150-E-BR	G150-E-SS
2"	G200-E-AL	G200-E-BR	G200-E-SS
2 1/2"	G250-E-AL	G250-E-BR	G250-E-SS
3"	G300-E-AL	G300-E-BR	G300-E-SS
4"	G400-E-AL	G400-E-BR	G400-E-SS
5"	G500-E-AL ¹	G500-E-BR ¹	---
6"	G600-E-AL	---	G600-E-SS
8"	G800-E-AL ¹	---	---

¹ No standard exists for the 1/2", 5" and 8", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

Global Type F Adapters
adapter x male NPT

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part



ASTMC38000 forged brass

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	G50-F-AL ¹	G50-F-BR ¹	G50-F-SS ¹
3/4"	G75-F-AL	G75-F-BR	G75-F-SS
1"	G100-F-AL	G100-F-BR	G100-F-SS
1 1/4"	G125-F-AL	G125-F-BR	G125-F-SS
1 1/2"	G150-F-AL	G150-F-BR	G150-F-SS
2"	G200-F-AL	G200-F-BR	G200-F-SS
2 1/2"	G250-F-AL	G250-F-BR	G250-F-SS
3"	G300-F-AL	G300-F-BR	G300-F-SS
4"	G400-F-AL	G400-F-BR	G400-F-SS
5"	G500-F-AL ¹	G500-F-BR ¹	---
6"	G600-F-AL	---	G600-F-SS

¹ No standard exists for the 1/2" and 8", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

Global Type DC Dust Caps

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals are standard
- *Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons*



Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum with Brass Handles Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #
1/2"	G50-DC-AL ^{1,2}	G50-DC-BR ^{1,2}
3/4"	G75-DC-AL ²	G75-DC-BR ²
1"	G100-DC-AL ²	G100-DC-BR ²
1 1/4"	G125-DC-AL	G125-DC-BR
1 1/2"	G150-DC-AL	G150-DC-BR
2"	G200-DC-AL	G200-DC-BR
2 1/2"	G250-DC-AL	G250-DC-BR
3"	G300-DC-AL	G300-DC-BR
4"	G400-DC-AL	G400-DC-BR
5"	G500-DC-AL ¹	G500-DC-BR ¹
6"	G600-DC-AL	---

Size	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum with Investment Stainless Handles Part #
1/2"	G50-DC-SS ¹	---
3/4"	G75-DC-SS	---
1"	G100-DC-SS	---
1 1/4"	G125-DC-SS	---
1 1/2"	G150-DC-SS	G150-DC-ALSI
2"	G200-DC-SS	G200-DC-ALSI
2 1/2"	G250-DC-SS	---
3"	G300-DC-SS	G300-DC-ALSI
4"	G400-DC-SS	G400-DC-ALSI
6"	G600-DC-SS	---



A380 permanent mold aluminum

¹ No standard exists for the 1/2" and 5", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

² stainless steel handles

Global Type DP Dust Plugs

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals are standard
- *Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons*



Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	ASTMC38000 Forged Brass Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
1/2"	G50-DP-AL ¹	G50-DP-BR ¹	G50-DP-SS ¹
3/4"	G75-DP-AL	G75-DP-BR	G75-DP-SS
1"	G100-DP-AL	G100-DP-BR	G100-DP-SS
1 1/4"	G125-DP-AL	G125-DP-BR	G125-DP-SS
1 1/2"	G150-DP-AL	G150-DP-BR	G150-DP-SS
2"	G200-DP-AL	G200-DP-BR	G200-DP-SS
2 1/2"	G250-DP-AL	G250-DP-BR	G250-DP-SS
3"	G300-DP-AL	G300-DP-BR	G300-DP-SS
4"	G400-DP-AL	G400-DP-BR	G400-DP-SS
5"	G500-DP-AL ¹	G500-DP-BR ¹	---
6"	G600-DP-AL	---	G600-DP-SS



A380 permanent mold aluminum

¹ No standard exists for the 1/2" and 5", and generally these sizes do not interchange with other manufacturers.

Global Type DA Jump Size Couplings coupler x adapter

Cam & Groove



A380 permanent mold aluminum

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals standard
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
2" x 3"	G2030-DA-AL	---
3" x 2"	G3020-DA-AL	G3020-DA-SS
3" x 4"	G3040-DA-AL	---
4" x 3"	G4030-DA-AL	G4030-DA-SS
5" x 4"	G5040-DA-AL	---
6" X 4"	G6040-DA-AL	---

Global Type AA Spool Adapters adapter x adapter



A380 permanent mold aluminum



A380 permanent mold aluminum

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
1"	G100-AA-AL	---
1½"	G150-AA-AL	G150-AA-SS
1½" x 2"	G1520-AA-AL	---
2"	G200-AA-AL	G200-AA-SS
2" x 3"	G2030-AA-AL	G2030-AA-SS
3"	G300-AA-AL	G300-AA-SS
3" x 4"	G3040-AA-AL	---
4"	G400-AA-AL	G400-AA-SS

Global Type DD Couplers coupler x coupler



A380 permanent mold aluminum

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals standard

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #	316 Investment Cast Stainless Steel Part #
2"	G200-DD-AL	G200-DD-SS
3"	G300-DD-AL	G300-DD-SS
4"	G400-DD-AL	G400-DD-SS

Global Type A Jump Size Adapters
adapter x female NPT

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #
3" x 2"	G3020-A-AL
4" x 3"	G4030-A-AL



Cam & Groove

Global Type C Jump Size Couplers
coupler x hose shank

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals standard

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #
3" x 2"	G3020-C-AL
4" x 3"	G4030-C-AL



Global Type E Jump Size Adapters
adapter x hose shank

Features:

- interchanges with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part

Size	A380 Permanent Mold Aluminum Part #
3" x 2"	G3020-E-AL
4" x 3"	G4030-E-AL



- see page110 for Global Crimp Type E adapters

Global Adapter x TTMA Flange

Features:

- interchange with all products produced to A-A-59326D
- Buna seals are standard
- pressure rating for adapters is based on the seal of the mating part

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	G400-ALT-AL



Global Coupler x TTMA Flange

Size	356T6 Aluminum Part #
4"	G400-DLT-AL



- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information please reference dixonvalve.com.

C

Cam & Groove



Global Adapter x ANSI Flange

Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	G400-AL-AL
6"	G600-AL-AL



Global Coupler x ANSI Flange

Size	Aluminum Part #
4"	G400-DL-AL
6"	G600-DL-AL

C

Handles for Aluminum / Brass Global Couplers

Feature:


- supplied complete with ring and pin



Fits on sizes	Investment Stainless Part #
½", ¾" 1"	G75HRP G100HRP
1½" & 2" 3" - 5" 6"	G152HRPSI G34HRPSI G600HRPSI



Fits on sizes	Forged Brass Part #
1¼" - 2½" 3" - 5" 6" and 8"	G152HRP G34HRP G600HRP

- Global Dixon handle assemblies are to only be used with global Dixon parts (not domestic). Handles do not interchange with other manufacturer's handles or couplers. 


Handles for Stainless Global Couplers

Feature:

- supplied complete with ring and pin



Fits on sizes	Investment Stainless Part #
½", ¾" 1"	G75HRPSS G100HRPSS
1¼" - 2½" 3" - 5" 6"	G125250HRPSS G300400HRPSS G600HRPSS

- Global Dixon handle assemblies are to only be used with global Dixon parts (not domestic). Handles do not interchange with other manufacturer's handles or couplers. 

Safety Clip for Global Couplers



Zinc Plated Carbon Steel Part #	Bag Qty
GSAFETYCLIP	25

Cam and Groove x NST

Features:

- powder coated aluminum adapter
- for suction and low pressure discharge only
- other sizes, configurations and materials available, contact Dixon® for information

Cam & Groove

Type A x Female NST (NH)

Adapter Size	Female NST (NH) Thread	Aluminum Part #
1½"	1½"	G150-A-ALNST
2½"	2½"	G250-A-ALNST
3"	2½"	3025-A-ALNST



Type B x Male NST (NH)

Feature:

- Buna seals standard

Coupler Size	Male NST (NH) Thread	Aluminum Part #
1½"	1½"	G150-B-ALNST
2"	1½"	2015-B-ALNST
2½"	2½"	G250-B-ALNST
3"	2½"	3025-B-ALNST



Type D x Female NST (NH)

Feature:

- Buna seals standard

Coupler Size	Female NST (NH) Thread	Aluminum Part #
1½"	1½"	G150-D-ALNST
2"	2½"	2025-D-ALNST
2½"	2½"	G250-D-ALNST
3"	2½"	3025-D-ALNST




Type F x Male NST (NH)

Adapter Size	Male NST (NH) Thread	Aluminum Part #
1½"	1½"	G150-F-ALNST
2"	2½"	2025-F-ALNST
2½"	2½"	G250-F-ALNST
3"	2½"	3025-F-ALNST



Type A Adapters adapter x female NPT

Features:


- maximum operating pressure: **125 PSI** (½" - 1"), **100 PSI** (1¼" - 2"), **60 PSI** (3") and **50 PSI** (4"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- ½" couplers and adapters will interchange with ¾" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are ½"
- 1¼" couplers and adapters will interchange with 1½" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are 1¼"
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 



Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾" x ½"	PPA50	24
¾"	PPA75	24
1"	PPA100	24
1½" x 1¼"	PPA125	24
1½"	PPA150	24
2"	PPA200	24
3"	PPA300	24
4"	PPA400	8

Type B Couplers coupler x male NPT

Features:

- supplied with EPDM gaskets, 304 stainless steel handles and pins
- maximum operating pressure: **125 PSI** (½" - 1"), **100 PSI** (1¼" - 2"), **60 PSI** (3") and **50 PSI** (4"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- ½" couplers and adapters will interchange with ¾" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are ½"
- 1¼" couplers and adapters will interchange with 1½" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are 1¼"
- replacements: gasket use EPR on page 168, key rings use **R200SS** on page 171, safety clip use **GSAFETYCLIP** on page 182
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 




Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾" x ½"	PPB50	24
¾"	PPB75	24
1"	PPB100	24
1½" x 1¼"	PPB125	24
1½"	PPB150	24
2"	PPB200	24
3"	PPB300	24
4"	PPB400¹	8

¹ 4" coupler has 4 handles

Type C Couplers coupler x hose shank

Features:

- supplied with EPDM gaskets, 304 stainless steel handles and pins
- maximum operating pressure: **125 PSI** (½" - 1"), **100 PSI** (1¼" - 2"), **60 PSI** (3") and **50 PSI** (4"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- ½" couplers and adapters will interchange with ¾" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are ½"
- 1¼" couplers and adapters will interchange with 1½" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are 1¼"
- replacements: gasket use **EPR** on page 168, pull rings use **R200SS** on page 171, safety clip use **GSAFETYCLIP** on page 182
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam and groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 




Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾" x ½"	PPC50	24
¾"	PPC75	24
1"	PPC100	24
1½" x 1¼"	PPC125	24
1½"	PPC150	24
2"	PPC200	24
3"	PPC300	24
4"	PPC400 ¹	8

¹ 4" coupler has 4 handles

Type D Couplers coupler x female NPT

Features:

- supplied with EPDM gaskets, 304 stainless steel handles and pins
- maximum operating pressure: **125 PSI** (½" - 1"), **100 PSI** (1¼" - 2"), **60 PSI** (3") and **50 PSI** (4"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- ½" couplers and adapters will interchange with ¾" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are ½"
- 1¼" couplers and adapters will interchange with 1½" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are 1¼"
- replacements: gasket use **EPR** on page 168, pull rings use **R200SS** on page 171, safety clip use **GSAFETYCLIP** on page 182
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam and groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 




Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾" x ½"	PPD50	24
¾"	PPD75	24
1"	PPD100	24
1½" x 1¼"	PPD125	24
1½"	PPD150	24
2"	PPD200	24
3"	PPD300	24
4"	PPD400 ¹	8

¹ 4" coupler has 4 handles

Type E Adapters adapter x hose shank

Features:


- maximum operating pressure: **125 PSI** (½" - 1"), **100 PSI** (1¼" - 2"), **60 PSI** (3") and **50 PSI** (4"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- ½" couplers and adapters will interchange with ¾" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are ½"
- 1¼" couplers and adapters will interchange with 1½" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are 1¼"
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 



Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾" x ½"	PPE50	24
	PPE75	24
	PPE100	24
1½" x 1¼"	PPE125	24
	PPE150	24
	PPE200	24
	PPE300	24
4"	PPE400	8

Type F Adapters adapter x male NPT

Features:

- maximum operating pressure: **125 PSI** (½" - 1"), **100 PSI** (1¼" - 2"), **60 PSI** (3") and **50 PSI** (4"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- ½" couplers and adapters will interchange with ¾" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are ½"
- 1¼" couplers and adapters will interchange with 1½" couplers and adapters, only the threads and barbs are 1¼"
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 



Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾" x ½"	PPF50	24
	PPF75	24
	PPF100	24
1½" x 1¼"	PPF125	24
	PPF150	24
	PPF200	24
	PPF300	24
4"	PPF400	8

Dust Caps and Plugs

Features:

- Dust caps and dust plugs are not to be used in pressure applications for safety and environmental reasons.
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with metal fittings
- supplied with EPDM gaskets, 304 stainless steel handles and pins
- replacements: gasket use EPR on page 168, key rings use **R200SS** on page 171, safety clip use **GSAFETYCLIP** on page 182

Type H Dust Caps

Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾"	PPH75	24
1"	PPH100	24
1½"	PPH150	24
2"	PPH200	24
3"	PPH300	24
4"	PPH400¹	8

¹ 4" coupler has 4 handles



Type P Dust Plugs

Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
¾"	PPP75	24
1"	PPP100	24
1½"	PPP150	24
2"	PPP200	24
3"	PPP300	24
4"	PPP400	8




Type A 90° Elbows
adapter x female NPT

Cam & Groove



Features:


- maximum operating pressure: **100 PSI** (1½" - 2"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- for use at elevated temperatures or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon®
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 

Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
1½"	90PPA150	24
2"	90PPA200	24

Type C 90° Elbows
coupler x hose shank



Features:


- supplied with EPDM gaskets, 304 stainless steel handles and pins
- maximum operating pressure: **100 PSI** (1½" - 2"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- for use at elevated temperatures or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon®
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam and groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 

Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
1½"	90PPC150	24
2"	90PPC200	24

Type D 90° Elbows
coupler x female NPT



Features:


- supplied with EPDM gaskets, 304 stainless steel handles and pins
- maximum operating pressure: **100 PSI** (1½" - 2"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- for use at elevated temperatures or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon®
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam and groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 

Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
1½"	90PPD150	24
2"	90PPD200	24

Type F 90° Elbows
adapter x male NPT



Features:

- maximum operating pressure: **100 PSI** (1½" - 2"); recommendations based on the use of mating Dixon® fittings at an ambient temperature of **70°F (21°C)** with standard seal installed
- for use at elevated temperatures or other unusual operating conditions, consult Dixon®
- NOT recommended for use with PTFE gaskets. Polypropylene cam & groove should not be mixed with metal fittings. 

Size	Glass-Filled Polypropylene Part #	Optional Qty
1½"	90PPF150	24
2"	90PPF200	24

King™ Combination Nipples 190 to 195	Garden Hose Fittings 234 to 245
NPT threaded 190	Standard shanks..... 234, 236
Beveled end..... 191	Short shanks..... 235 to 236
Grooved end..... 191	Menders..... 236
BSPT end 191	Long shank 237
Jump size NPT threaded 192	Spray hose 234
For Plastic pipe NPT threaded 192	GHT zinc..... 239
Global NPT threaded..... 192	GHT adapters 239 to 241
150# ASA flange 193	Washers 242
Turned back..... 193	Caps 242
Notched turned back 194	Nuts 242
Notched ferrules 194	Compression bibb faucet..... 243
PF shank 195	Quick connect assembly..... 243
External swage notched 195	Valves 244
External swage ferrules 195	Y 244
Short crimp sleeves 196	Manifold..... 245
King Nipples 197	Back flow preventer..... 245
Steel round 197	Radiator bibb 245
Steel hex..... 197	Gooseneck 245
Shank Couplings 198 to 205	Plastic Barbs & Inserts 246 to 252
Suction couplings 198 to 199	Hose shank x male NPT..... 246
Short shank 199, 201	Tuff-Lite™ 246 to 252
Long shank 200, 202, 203	Agri-Lock Style Couplings 253 to 256
Spanner wrenches..... 200	Type A..... 253 to 256
Spray hose 204	Bauer Style Couplings 257 to 261
Gaskets 205	Type B 257 to 261
Strainers, Skimmers & Foot Valves .. 206 to 208	
Strainers 206, 207	
Skimmers..... 207	
Foot valves 208	
Hose Barbs & Inserts 209 to 233	
Hose menders 209 to 210	
Male x hose barbs 211 to 212	
Female x hose barbs 212 to 213	
Elbows 214 to 215	
Splicers..... 215	
SAE / JIC 216 to 217	
Ferrules for air & fluid 218	
Ferrules for fluid..... 218	
Ribbed and plain dies 219	
Crimpers 220 to 222	
Crimp dies 221 to 222	
Push-on 223 to 230	
Reusable 231 to 233	

King™ Combination Nipples

⚠ WARNING**Applications:**

- Recommended for low-pressure discharge and suction service for compatible liquids.
Sizes 1¼" and above are not for compressible products such as air or nitrogen.
- **King™ Combination Nipples are not recommended for steam.**
- *The working pressure may vary with the construction of the hose, the type of clamping system used and the application. Consult Dixon® for recommendations.*
- In accordance with the Association for Rubber Products Manufacturers (ARPM) bulletin for oil suction and discharge hose, a coupled length of hose in any size, should be tested to 1½ times the working pressure and held for fifteen minutes without leaking or coupling movement. For additional information and detailed instruction on testing procedures, see the Association for Rubber Products Manufacturers (ARPM) handbook.

NPT Threaded End with Knurled Wrench Grip



Size	Opt Qty	Unplated Steel Part #	Plated Steel Part #	Brass Part #	Aluminum Part #
½"	50	ST1	STC1	BST1	AST1
¾"	50	ST5	STC5	BST5	AST5
1"	50	ST10	STC10	BST10	AST10
1¼"	50	ST15	STC15	---	---
1½"	50	ST20	STC20	---	---
2"	25	ST25	STC25	---	---

- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

NPT Threaded End No Knurl



Size	Opt Qty	Unplated Steel Part #	Plated Steel Part #	Brass Part #	Aluminum Part #
1¼"	50	---	---	BST15	AST15
1½"	50	---	---	BST20	AST20
2"	25	---	---	BST25	AST25
2½"	10	ST30	STC30	BST30	AST30
3"	10	ST35	STC35	BST35	AST35
4"	4	ST40	STC40	BST40	AST40
5"	4	ST50	STC50	---	AST50
6"	2	ST60	STC60	---	AST60
8"	2	ST80	STC80	---	---
10"	1	ST100	STC100	---	---
12"	1	ST120	STC120	---	---



Size	Opt Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Hastelloy® Part #
½"	50	RST1 ¹	---
¾"	50	RST5 ¹	---
1"	50	RST10	---
1¼"	50	RST15	---
1½"	50	RST20	---
2"	25	RST25	HST25
2½"	10	RST30	---
3"	10	RST35	HST35
4"	4	RST40	---
5"	4	RST50	---
6"	4	RST60	---
8"	2	RST80	---

¹ made from investment casting

- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

King™ Combination Nipples Beveled End

- Beveled ends (in *brass*) are available in select sizes. Consult Dixon® for prices and availability.

Hose ID	Unplated Steel Part #	Opt Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Opt Qty	Aluminum Part #
1/2"	STB1	50	---	--	---
3/4"	STB5	50	RSTB5	50	---
1"	STB10	50	RSTB10	50	ASTB10
1 1/4"	STB15	50	RSTB15	50	ASTB15
1 1/2"	STB20	50	RSTB20	50	ASTB20
2"	STB25	25	RSTB25	25	ASTB25
2 1/2"	STB30	10	RSTB30	10	ASTB30
3"	STB35	10	RSTB35	10	ASTB35
4"	STB40	4	RSTB40	4	ASTB40
5"	STB50	4	---	--	ASTB50
6"	STB60	2	RSTB60	4	ASTB60
8"	STB80	2	RSTB80	2	ASTB80
10"	STB100	1	---	--	ASTB100
12"	STB120	1	---	--	---



- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

King™ Combination Nipples Grooved End

- Grooved ends (in *brass* and *aluminum*) are available in select sizes. Consult Dixon® for prices and availability.
- See pages 690 - 702 for our complete line of groove style fittings.

Hose ID	Unplated Steel Part #	Opt Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Opt Qty
1"	STV10	50	---	---
1 1/4"	STV15	50	---	---
1 1/2"	STV20	50	RSTV20	50
2"	STV25	25	RSTV25	25
2 1/2"	STV30	10	---	---
3"	STV35	10	RSTV35	10
4"	STV40	4	RSTV40	5
5"	STV50	4	---	---
6"	STV60	4	---	---
8"	STV80	2	---	---
10"	STV100	1	---	---
12"	STV120	1	---	---



- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

King™ Combination Nipples BSPT End

Size	Plated Steel Part #	Opt Qty	316 Stainless Steel Part #	Opt Qty
1"	STC10A	50	RST10A	50
1 1/4"	STC15A	50	RST15A	50
1 1/2"	STC20A	50	RST20A	50
2"	STC25A	50	RST25A	25
2 1/2"	STC30A	10	RST30A	10
3"	STC35A	10	RST35A	10
4"	STC40A	4	RST40A	4
6"	STC60A	2	RST60A	2





reducer



increaser

Jump Size King™ Combination Nipples

NPT Threaded End

Hose Shank	Male NPT	Plated Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
¾"	½"	---	RST0501
	1"	STC0510	RST0510
1"	¾"	STC1005	RST1005
	1¼"	STC1015	RST1015
1¼"	1"	STC1510	RST1510
	1½"	STC1520	RST1520
1½"	1¼"	STC2015	RST2015
	2"	STC2025	RST2025
1¾"	2"	STC175200	---
2"	1½"	STC2520	RST2520
	2½"	STC2530	---
	3"	STC2535	RST2535
2½"	2"	STC3025	---
	3"	STC3035	---
3"	2"	STC3525	RST3525
	2½"	STC3530	---
	4"	STC3540	---
4"	3"	STC4035	---

- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

King™ Combination Nipples for Plastic Pipe

NPT Threaded End



Size	Plated Steel Part #	Optional Qty
½"	SAP1	50
¾"	SAP6	50
1"	SAP11	50
1¼"	SAP16	50
1½"	SAP21	50
2"	SAP26	25

- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

Global King™ Combination Nipples

NPT Threaded End

⚠ WARNING

Features:

- Combination nipples are recommended for low-pressure discharge and suction service for compatible liquids. **Sizes 1¼" and above are not for compressible products such as air or nitrogen.**
- **Global King™ Combination Nipples are not recommended for steam.**
- *The working pressure may vary with the construction of the hose, the type of clamping system used and the application. Consult Dixon® for recommendations.*
- In accordance with the Association for Rubber Products Manufacturers (ARPM) bulletin for oil suction and discharge hose, a coupled length of hose in any size, should be tested to 1½ times the working pressure and held for fifteen minutes without leaking or coupling movement. For additional information and detailed instruction on testing procedures, see the Association for Rubber Products Manufacturers (ARPM) handbook.



Size	Plated Steel Part #	Opt Qty
½"	GSTC1	100
¾"	GSTC5	100
1"	GSTC10	50
1¼"	GSTC15	50
1½"	GSTC20	50
2"	GSTC25	25
2½"	GSTC30	10
3"	GSTC35	10
4"	GSTC40	4
5"	GSTC50	4
6"	GSTC60	4

Flanged King™ Combination Nipples
150# ASA

Size	Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	FST20	RFST20
2"	FST25	RFST25
3"	FST35	RFST35
4"	FST40	RFST40
6"	FST60	RFST60
8"	FST80	RFST80
10"	FST100	RFST100
12"	FST120	RFST120



Industrial Hose
Fittings

- For flange dimensions, diagrams and additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

King™ Turned Back Hose Nipples for Floating Flanges

Features:

- A turned back nipple, when used in a floating flange assembly, allows the flange to be aligned without stressing (twisting) the hose. This generally increases the hose's service life by eliminating a common cause of premature hose failure.
- for use with Lap Joint flanges shown on page 688

Size	Plated Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1"	N10	RN10
1¼"	N15	RN15
1½"	N20	RN20
2"	N25	RN25
2½"	N30	RN30
3"	N35	RN35
4"	N40	RN40
6"	N60	RN60
8"	N80	RN80
10"	N100	RN100
12"	N120	RN120



- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

Notched Turned Back Nipples

Features:

- When used with an appropriate notched ferrule, these fittings can be swaged or crimped onto hose providing improved shank retention.
- When used with double bolt or band clamps, notched turn back nipples provide shank retention similar to that of the King™ turned back nipples.
- The stem can be removed from a damaged hose by cutting away the ferrule without necessarily damaging the fitting.
- For use with lap joint flanges on page 688.



Special pushers required:

1½" stem - RN150NOPUSH

2" stem - RN200NOPUSH

2½" stem - RN250NOPUSH

3" stem - RN300NOPUSH

4" stem - RN400NOPUSH

Size	Carbon Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	N150NO	RN150NO
2"	N200NO	RN200NO
2½"	N250NO	RN250NO
3"	N300NO	RN300NO
4"	N400NO	RN400NO

- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.

Notched Ferrules

- reference notched shanks above and adapters on page 143
- Dixon® stems and ferrules are specifically designed to be used together as a coupling system. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Holedall™ products.



Size	Hose OD		304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	
1½"	1-60/64"	2-12/64"	GAS2334NO
	2-4/64"	2-22/64"	GAS2370NO
2"	2-30/64"	2-44/64"	GAS2709NO
	2-42/64"	2-54/64"	GAS2885NO
2½"	2-54/64"	3"	GAS3012NO
	3-1/64"	3-13/64"	GAS3260NO
3"	3-30/64"	3-46/64"	GAS3760NO
	3-47/64"	3-54/64"	GAS3885NO
4"	4-40/64"	4-47/64"	GAS5010NO

PF Shank King™ Combination Nipples

NPT Threaded End

Application:

- This shank design was developed specifically for chemical transport hoses having Crosslinked Polyethylene (XLPE) or Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene (UHMW) tubes, where shank retention can be a problem when using conventional band clamps.

Features:

- PF shank King™ Combination nipples have the same shank pattern as found on the PF style cam and groove fittings sold on page 142.
- recommended for discharge and suction service
- **Not intended for compressed air**
- working pressure is given at 70°F (21°C) maximum
- *The working pressure may vary with the construction of the hose, the type of clamping system used and the application. Consult Dixon® for recommendations.*

Size	Working PSI	Plated Steel Part #	316 Stainless Steel Part #
2"	250	ST25PF	RST25PF
3"	125	ST35PF	RST35PF
4"	100	ST40PF	RST40PF
6"	75	ST60PF	RST60PF

- Beveled ends for welding are also available. Contact Dixon® for further information.
- For additional information on pipe dimensions please reference dixonvalve.com.



External Swage Notched NOS Stems

⚠ WARNING

The notched system allows you to better manage your inventories. You can stock one stem and two ferrules, and cover the same hose range with less inventory. *You must purchase a fitting and the matching ferrule to create an assembly.*

Features:

- For hose outside diameters of 2-4/64" and below, *couplings are crimp only.*
- For hose outside diameters of 2-5/64" and above, couplings can be crimped or swaged.
- See page 144 for cam and groove style notched NOS fittings.

⚠ Only use the NOS shank with the NOS ferrules. Due to differences in dimensions and tolerances for safety reasons, do not use other manufacturer's stems or ferrules with Dixon® Holedall™ products.

Size	PSI	316 Stainless Steel Part #
1½"	250	RST150NOS
2"	250	RST200NOS
3"	250	RST300NOS
4"	1	RST400NOS

¹ Contact Dixon® for pressure information



Notched NOS Ferrules

- reference notched shanks above and adapters on page 144

Size	Hose OD		304 Stainless Steel Part #
	From	To	
1½"	1-60/64"	2-12/64"	GAS2334NOS
	2-4/64"	2-22/64"	GAS2370NOS
2"	2-30/64"	2-44/64"	GAS2709NOS
	2-42/64"	2-54/64"	GAS2885NOS
3"	3-30/64"	3-46/64"	GAS3760NOS
	3-47/64"	3-54/64"	GAS3885NOS
4"	4-40/64"	4-47/64"	GAS5010NOS



Short Crimp Sleeves

Features:

- for use with King™ Combination Nipples only
- a reliable alternative to band clamps
- not for use with Dixon® King Crimp™ Style Shanks

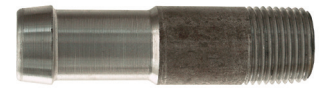


Hose ID	Hose OD		Sleeve ID	Sleeve Wall Thickness	Sleeve Overall Length	Carbon Steel Part #	
	From	To					
¾"	1-5/64"	1-8/64"	1.1875"	.059"	1.25"	CSS075-3CS	
	1-5/64"	1-8/64"	1.1875"	.059"	2.138"	CS075-3CS	
	1-9/64"	1-12/64"	1.250"	.059"	1.25"	CSS075-4CS	
	1-9/64"	1-12/64"	1.250"	.059"	2.138"	CS075-4CS	
	1-17/64"	1-20/64"	1.375"	.059"	1.25"	CSS075-6CS	
	1-17/64"	1-20/64"	1.375"	.059"	2.138"	CS075-6CS	
1"	1-21/64"	1-24/64"	1.438"	.062"	1½"	CSS100-3CS	
	1-25/64"	1-28/64"	1.500"	.062"	1½"	CSS100-4CS	
	1-29/64"	1-32/64"	1.563"	.062"	1½"	CSS100-5CS	
	1-33/64"	1-36/64"	1.625"	.062"	1½"	CSS100-6CS	
	1-37/64"	1-40/64"	1.688"	.062"	1½"	CSS100-7CS	
	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	1.750"	.062"	1½"	CSS100-8CS	
1½"	1-41/64"	1-44/64"	1.750"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-1CS	
	1-45/64"	1-48/64"	1.813"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-2CS	
	1-49/64"	1-52/64"	1.875"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-3CS	
	1-53/64"	1-56/64"	1.938"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-4CS	
	1-57/64"	1-60/64"	2.000"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-5CS	
	1-61/64"	2"	2.063"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-6CS	
	2-1/64"	2-4/64"	2.125"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-7CS	
	2-5/64"	2-8/64"	2.188"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-8CS	
	2-9/64"	2-12/64"	2.250"	.062"	1¾"	CSS150-9CS	
2"	2-21/64"	2-24/64"	2.438"	.062"	2"	CSS200-3CS	
	2-25/64"	2-28/64"	2.500"	.062"	2"	CSS200-4CS	
	2-29/64"	2-32/64"	2.563"	.062"	2"	CSS200-5CS	
	2-33/64"	2-36/64"	2.625"	.062"	2"	CSS200-6CS	
	2-37/64"	2-40/64"	2.688"	.062"	2"	CSS200-7CS	
	2-41/64"	2-44/64"	2.750"	.062"	2"	CSS200-8CS	
	2-45/64"	2-48/64"	2.813"	.062"	2"	CSS200-9CS	
	2-49/64"	2-52/64"	2.875"	.062"	2"	CSS200-10CS	
	2-53/64"	2-56/64"	2.938"	.062"	2"	CSS200-11CS	
	2-57/64"	2-60/64"	3.000"	.062"	2"	CSS200-12CS	
	3"	3-13/64"	3-16/64"	3.313"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-1CS
		3-17/64"	3-20/64"	3.375"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-2CS
3-21/64"		3-24/64"	3.438"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-3CS	
3-25/64"		3-28/64"	3.500"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-4CS	
3-29/64"		3-32/64"	3.563"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-5CS	
3-33/64"		3-36/64"	3.625"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-6CS	
3-37/64"		3-40/64"	3.688"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-7CS	
3-41/64"		3-44/64"	3.750"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-8CS	
3-45/64"		3-48/64"	3.813"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-9CS	
3-49/64"		3-52/64"	3.875"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-10CS	
3-53/64"		3-56/64"	3.938"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-11CS	
3-57/64"		3-60/64"	4.000"	.090"	2⅝"	CSS300-12CS	
4"	4-29/64"	4-32/64"	4.563"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-5CS	
	4-33/64"	4-36/64"	4.625"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-6CS	
	4-37/64"	4-40/64"	4.688"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-7CS	
	4-41/64"	4-44/64"	4.750"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-8CS	
	4-45/64"	4-48/64"	4.813"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-9CS	
	4-49/64"	4-52/64"	4.875"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-10CS	
	4-53/64"	4-56/64"	4.938"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-11CS	
	4-57/64"	4-60/64"	5.000"	.090"	3-15/32"	CSS400-12CS	



King™ Steel Round Nipples for one clamp

Hose Size	NPT Size	Unplated Steel Part #	Optional Qty
5/8"	1/2"	KRN541	100
3/4"	1/2"	KRN641	50
1"	3/4"	KRN861	25



Industrial Hose Fittings

King™ Steel Round Nipples for two clamps

Hose Size	NPT Size	Unplated Steel Part #	Optional Qty
1/2"	1/4"	KRN422	100
	3/8"	KRN432	100
5/8"	1/2"	KRN542	100
3/4"	1/2"	KRN642	50
	3/4"	KRN662	50
1"	3/4"	KRN862	50
	1"	KRN882	50
1 1/4"	1"	KRN1082	25
1 1/2"	1 1/4"	KRN1210	25
2"	1 1/2"	KRN1612	20



King™ Steel Hex Nipples for one clamp

Hose Size	NPT Size	Plated Steel Part #	Optional Qty
1/4"	1/4"	KHN221	50
3/8"	1/4"	KHN321	100
	3/8"	KHN331	100
	1/2"	KHN341	100
1/2"	1/4"	KHN421	50
	3/8"	KHN431	50
	1/2"	KHN441	50
	3/4"	KHN461	50
3/4"	1/2"	KHN641	50
	3/4"	KHN661	50
1"	3/4"	KHN861	25
	1"	KHN881	25



King™ Steel Hex Nipples for two clamps

Hose Size	NPT Size	Plated Steel Part #	Optional Qty
1/4"	1/4"	KHN222	100
3/8"	1/4"	KHN322	100
	3/8"	KHN332	50
	1/2"	KHN342	100
1/2"	1/4"	KHN422	100
	3/8"	KHN432	100
	1/2"	KHN442	50
	3/4"	KHN462	50
3/4"	1/2"	KHN642	50
	3/4"	KHN662	50
1"	3/4"	KHN862	25
	1"	KHN882	25

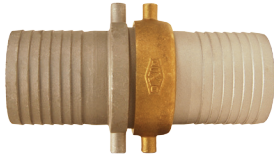


King™ Short Shank Suction Hose Couplings NPSM Thread

Application:

- for suction or discharge of water

Size	Aluminum shank with Brass nut Complete Part #	Opt Qty	Aluminum shank with Brass nut Female Part #	Aluminum Male Part #
1½"	CAB150	60	FAB150	MA150
2"	CAB200	40	FAB200	MA200
2½"	CAB250	30	FAB250	MA250
3"	CAB300	18	FAB300	MA300
4"	CAB400	8	FAB400	MA400
6"	CAB600	6	FAB600	MA600



complete

Size	Brass shank with Brass nut Complete Part #	Brass shank with Brass nut Female Part #	Brass Male Part #
1¼"	CBB125	FBB125	MB125
1½"	CBB150	FBB150	MB150
2"	CBB200	FBB200	MB200
2½"	CBB250	FBB250	MB250
3"	CBB300	FBB300	MB300
4"	CBB400	FBB400	MB400



female

Size	Plated Iron shank with Plated Iron nut Complete Part #	Plated Iron shank with Plated Iron nut Female Part #	Plated Iron Male Part #
1"	S33 ¹	S12 ¹	S10
1¼"	S48	S17	S15
1½"	S63	S22	S20
2"	S78	S27	S25
2½"	S93	S32	S30
3"	S111	S38	S36
4"	S123	S42	S40
5"	---	S57	S55
6"	S183	S62	S60

1" - 2½"
male

Size	Plated Iron shank with Brass nut Complete Part #	Plated Iron shank with Brass nut Female Part #	Plated Iron Male Part #
1"	SB33 ¹	SB12 ¹	S10
1¼"	SB48	SB17	S15
1½"	SB63	SB22	S20
2"	SB78	SB27	S25
2½"	SB93	SB32	S30
3"	SB111	SB38	S36
4"	SB123	SB42	S40
5"	---	SB57	S55
6"	SB183	SB62	S60

3" - 6"
male

¹ 1" fittings have a hex nut design

- complete couplings supplied with rubber gaskets
- Replacement gaskets (KRW standard) are available, see page 205.